# **EXHIBIT A**

1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
4	WESTERN DIVISION
5	
6	:
7	PHILIP R. MCHUGH,
8	Plaintiff,
9	vs. : CASE NO. : 1:21-cv-00238
10	FIFTH THIRD BANCORP, et : al., :
11	Defendants.
12	
13	
14	Videotaped Deposition of: MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS
15	Taken: By the Plaintiff
16	Pursuant to Notice
17	Date: February 16, 2023
18	Time: Commencing at 9:16 a.m.
19	Place: Fifth Third Center
20	511 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
21	Before: Wendy L. Raymer, RPR, CRR
22	and Bruce L. Sandy, Videographer
23	Notaries Public-State of Ohio
24	
25	

1 APPEARANCES:	
2	
On behalf of the Plaintiff:	
Peter A. Saba, Esq. 4 and	
Joshua M. Smith, Esq.  of	
Stagnaro, Saba & Patterson Co., L.P.A.  6 2623 Erie Avenue	
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208 7 Phone: (513) 533-2701	
Email: Pas@sspfirm.com  8 jms@sspfirm.com	
9	
On behalf of the Defendants and the Depo	onent:
Michael L. Cioffi, Esq.  of	
Blank Rome LLP 1700 PNC Center	
201 East Fifth Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202	
Phone: (513) 362-8700  Email: Michael.cioffi@blankrome.com	
15	
Also Present:	
Philip R. McHugh  Phenise Poole, Esq., Fifth Third Bancorr	
Brian Thomas, Esq., Fifth Third Bancorp	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22 23	

INDEX				
MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS		PAGE		
Examination by Mr. Saba Examination by Mr. Cioffi		5 140		
Further Examination by Mr. Saba		161 173		
EXHIBITS	MARKED	REFERENCED		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 1	21	21		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 Plaintiff's Exhibit 3	24 54	24 54		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 4	61	61 62		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 6	83	83 87		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 8	88	88 92		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 10	105	105		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 11	107	107 108		
Plaintiff's Exhibit 13	110	110 111		
Plaincill S Exhibit 14	<b>T T T</b>	111		
	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS  Examination by Mr. Saba Examination by Mr. Cioffi Further Examination by Mr. Saba Further Examination by Mr. Cioffi  EXHIBITS  Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 10  Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 Plaintiff's Exhibit 11	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS  Examination by Mr. Saba Examination by Mr. Cioffi Further Examination by Mr. Saba Further Examination by Mr. Cioffi  EXHIBITS  MARKED  Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 21 Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 24 Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 54 Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 61 Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 62 Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 83 Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 87 Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 88 Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 91 Plaintiff's Exhibit 10 105  Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 107 Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 108 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13 110		

1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Today is February 16, 2023.	1	any time, let me know. I'll just need you to answer the
2	The time is 9:16 a.m. We're on the record for the	2	question that's on the table at the time.
3	deposition of Marsha C. Williams for a case pending	3	A. I understand.
4	in the United States District Court, Southern	4	Q. Okay. What is your current residence address?
5	District of Ohio, Western Division, entitled Philip	5	A. 400 Port Republic Street, Beaufort, South
6	R. McHugh, Plaintiff, vs. Fifth Third Bancorp,	6	Carolina 29902.
7	et al., Defendants, Case No. 1:21-cv-00238. If at	7	Q. And how long have you lived at that address?
8	this time all counsel present would introduce	8	A. Approximately five years.
9	themselves for the record then the witness can be	9	Q. Who lives there with you?
10	sworn.	10	A. My husband.
11	MR. SABA: Peter Saba for the plaintiff.	11	Q. How long have you been married?
12	MR. SMITH: Joshua Smith also for the	12	A. 28 years.
13	plaintiff.	13	Q. What is your date of birth?
14	MR. CIOFFI: Michael Cioffi on behalf	14	A. March 28, 1951.
15	of all defendants. I also represent	15	Q. The other depositions that you have given, why
16	Ms. Williams personally pursuant to a	16	did you give depositions in the past?
17	written engagement letter.	17	A. Two were in connection with a mutual fund
18	MR. THOMAS: Brian Thomas for Fifth Third		board, and one was in connection with the oil company
19	Bank.		that I formerly worked for.
20	MS. POOLE: Phenise Poole for Fifth Third	20	Q. What was the name of that company?
21	Bank.	21	A. Amoco Oil Company, Amoco Corporation.
22	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS,	22	Q. And what was the nature of the litigation that
	of lawful age, a witness herein, being first duly sworn	23	required your deposition for Amoco?
	as hereinafter certified, was examined and deposed as	24	A. I believe it was an employment dispute.
	follows:	25	Q. What was the nature of the claim?
-	Page 5		Q. What was the nature of the claim:
1	EXAMINATION	1	A. The nature of the claim was dismissal for
2	BY MR. SABA:	2	discrimination.
3	Q. Ms. Williams, can you go ahead and state your	3	Q. What kind of discrimination?
4	name for the record, please, and spell your last.	4	A. Racial discrimination.
5	A. Marsha Conrad Williams is my full name, and my	5	Q. When was that deposition?
6	last name is spelled W-i-l-l-i-a-m-s.	6	A. Oh, approximately 1990. I don't recall
7	Q. And have you ever had your deposition taken	7	exactly.
8	before?	8	Q. And what was your role in that case?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. I was asked questions about the person's
10	Q. As a reminder, I'm going to be asking you a	10	performance.
	series of questions. If there's anything you don't hear	11	Q. Did they report to you, the plaintiff?
12	or don't understand, please feel free to ask me to	12	A. I don't recall.
13	repeat, rephrase the question.	13	Q. The two times you were deposed with respect to
14	For the sake of the court reporter, I do need	14	the mutual fund board, what did those claims involve?
15	you to answer verbally, notwithstanding the fact that we	15	A. One was a fee dispute, and I don't recall the
16	are doing this via video. It is difficult for her to	16	other the topic of the other deposition.
17	take down uh-huhs or uh-uhs or just shakes or nods of	17	Q. What's the extent of your education?
18	the head.	18	A. I have an undergraduate degree in economics
19	Also, if you could wait for me to finish my	19	from Wellesley College, and a master's degree from the
20	question before you answer, and I'll try and do the same	20	University of Chicago Business School.
21	to let you finish your answer before I ask another	21	Q. Are you currently employed?
22	question. That also makes for a clearer record.	22	A. I am retired.
23	Do you understand those instructions?	23	Q. How long have you been retired?
24	A. I do.	24	A. Since January of 2011.
25	Q. Additionally, if you need to take a break at	25	Q. Where were you last employed?

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

Page 8  1 A. Orbitz Worldwide.	1	Page 10 asking.
Q. How many boards do you currently serve on?	2	Q. Certainly. I can narrow down the time frame
A. I currently serve on four boards. Four	3	
4 corporate boards.	4	A. Oh, okay. I believe we met I believe we
Q. And which are those corporate boards?	5	met in conjunction with the MB Financial transaction,
_	6	although that may have been before January of '19, I'm
The Modern Manufacturing Company, the Davis I alias,	7	
Then I mi a Dancorp, and Crown Holdings.	8	
Q. How long have you served on the board of		generally my meetings were in conjunction with board
The difference of the second s		
The Since 1999.	10	Q. Do you communicate with Mr. Carmichael by
Q. And what about the Davis Funds?		phone?
12 A. Also since 1999.	12	11. 105.
Q. And the last one, it sounded like Crown Cork	13	MR. CIOFFI: Go ahead.
and Seal, but I know that's not what they're called		BY MR. SABA:
anymore?	15	Q. How frequently do you communicate with
A. Crown Holdings.		Mr. Carmichael by phone?
Q. Okay. And how long have you served on the	17	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Time frame.
board of Crown Holdings?		BY MR. SABA:
<sup>19</sup> A. Since 2022.	19	Q. Since January 1 of 2019.
Q. When did you first meet Greg Carmichael?	20	A. I can't tell you exactly. I would say
A. I first met Greg Carmichael in December of		periodically. Usually in conjunction with preparation
22 2008 when I was interviewing for the Fifth Third board.	22	of the agenda or if there were particular topics of
Q. What was his position with Fifth Third at that	23	relating to the board that were relevant or if I had a
24 time?	24	question. We communicated more often during COVID.
A. I believe he was the chief operating officer.	25	Q. And is that by both voice calls and text?
Q. How would you describe your relationship with	1	A. Primarily voice calls. There may have been
<sup>2</sup> Greg Carmichael?	2	
A. Professional.	3	Q. How frequently do you communicate with
Q. How often do you meet with Greg Carmichael	4	Mr. Carmichael by email?
one-on-one?	5	MR. CIOFFI: Again, same time frame?
A. At every board meeting.	6	MR. SABA: Yes.
Q. Is it during the board meeting or is there a	7	THE WITNESS: I would say on occasion.
8 particular time when you just meet with Mr. Carmichael,	8	•
you and Mr. Carmichael?	9	Q. What is your email address?
10 A. It's generally after the board meeting.	10	A. Marsha Williams@outlook.com.
Q. And what is the reason for those meetings?	11	Q. And what is your cell phone number?
A. To provide feedback to Greg from the board.	12	MR. CIOFFI: By way of objection, I'm going to
Q. Are there any notes or minutes kept from those	13	ask that this be designated as confidential, both
meetings?	14	in terms of her email and her personal cell phone
15 A. No.	15	number.
Q. How long do those meetings typically last?	16	MR. SABA: We have no objection to that.
A. Depends on the topic. Anywhere from 15	17	That's fine.
minutes to 45 minutes. Generally it's 30 minutes or	18	MR. CIOFFI: Go ahead.
19 less.	19	
	20	THE WITNESS: My cell phone number?
Q. Suiter than the meetings that you have with		MR. SABA: Yes.
Mr. Carmichael following board meetings, do you have any	21	THE WITNESS: 312-485-4885.
other one-on-one meetings with Mr. Carmichael?	22	
A. Could you be a little more specific about your	23	Q. Who is your cell phone provider?
question? I mean, during what time frame are you	24	A. Verizon.
25 asking? I guess I'm not completely clear on what you're	25	Q. When did you first meet Robert Shaffer?

	n 10	<u> </u>	D 14
1	A. I believe it was in January of '09 at the	1	that committee ended.
2	Fifth Third board meeting.	2	Q. Are you no longer serving on the risk
3	Q. How would you describe your relationship with	3	committee?
4	Mr. Shaffer?	4	A. At the moment I am not on the risk committee.
5	A. Professional.	5	Q. And when did you serve on the finance
6	Q. Since January of 2019, how often have you met	6	committee?
7	one-on-one with Mr. Shaffer?	7	A. We formed the finance committee in
8	A. I don't believe I've met with one-on-one	8	approximately well, we reconstituted the membership
9	with Mr. Shaffer at all since 2019.	9	of the finance committee in approximately 2015. I may
10	Q. Since January 1 of 2019, how frequently have	10	have served prior to that. I don't recall specifically,
11	you communicated with Mr. Shaffer by phone?	11	but I know certainly starting in 2015 until the present.
12	A. I don't believe at all.	12	Q. When did you serve on the audit committee?
13	Q. That would include text messages as well?	13	A. I don't recall the dates.
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. Do you currently serve on the audit committee?
15	Q. Have you communicated with Mr. Shaffer by	15	A. No, I do not.
16	email since January 1 of 2019?	16	Q. When did you serve on the nominating and
17	A. I don't recall specifically, but I don't	17	governance committee?
18	believe so.	18	A. I don't recall when I started on that
19	Q. Since January 1 of 2019, how many times have	19	committee, but I am currently on that committee and have
20	you spoken with Mr. Shaffer?	20	been for the last few years.
21	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Context. Ever or I	21	Q. Have you ever served on the human capital and
22	mean	22	compensation committee?
23	MR. SABA: Anything.	23	A. Yes. That is the other committee I have
24	THE WITNESS: At every board meeting. At	24	served on, and I am currently on that committee.
25	every board dinner.	25	Q. And how long have you served on the human
1	BY MR. SABA:	1	Page 15 capital and compensation committee?
2	Q. Any other occasions?	2	A. I don't recall when I started, but I am still
3	A. Committee meetings outside of the actual board	3	
4	meetings. Committee meetings in conjunction with the	4	Q. What are your duties as the lead independent
	board.	5	
6	Q. Any other occasions?	6	A. Well, I am no longer the lead independent
7	A. Not that I recall.	7	director.
8	Q. Can you summarize for me the history of your	8	Q. When did you stop being the lead independent
9	relationship with Fifth Third Bank?	9	director?
10	A. I was invited to interview. I was visited in	10	A. In April of 2022.
11	Chicago by Kevin Kabat and invited to interview for the	11	Q. Who currently serves as the lead independent
12	board in the early winter of 2008. I went to the	12	director?
13	December board meeting in 2008 and was asked to join the	13	A. Nick Akins.
14	board at that point.	14	Q. Did you continually serve as the lead
15	Q. When did you become the lead independent	15	independent director from 2014 up until April 2022?
16	director?	16	A. From April of 2014 until April of 2015, I was
17	A. 2014.	17	the lead director. Then I was the chairman of the board
18	Q. On which committees have you served?	18	from April of 2015 until December of 2018. And then I
19	A. I've served on the risk committee. I've	19	became lead director December of 2018 until April of
20	served on the finance committee. I've served on the		2022.
21	audit committee. I've served on the nominating and	21	Q. Did Greg Carmichael replace you as chairman of
22	governance committee.	22	the board in December of 2018?
23	Q. When did you serve on the risk committee?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Starting in 2009, I served on the risk	24	Q. Between December of 2018 and April of 2022,

committee. I don't recall when my -- when my service on | 25 | what were your duties as lead director -- lead

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

10

12

Page 17

<sup>1</sup> independent director? Excuse me.

8

9

10 11

12

15

16

17

19

10

11

- A. My duties were to review and approve the 3 agenda for each board meeting, to -- to conduct the 4 executive -- the executive sessions of the board 5 meeting, to coordinate the views of -- to coordinate and communicate the views of the board to Greg and the other members of senior management.
  - Q. Explain to me the process by which the agenda for board meetings would be reviewed and approved?
  - A. I would generally get it in advance. I would look it over. I would make comments, if there were any necessary, and I would send comments back.
- 13 Q. Who would provide the agenda to you for your review?
  - A. Usually the office of the secretary, the corporate secretary.
- Q. Who would initially set the agenda for your 18 review?
- A. Oftentimes it was prepared by the staff, but 20 if, for example, at the prior meeting, there was a specific topic that we needed to be covered, I would ask 22 that that be added to the agenda. And so it was a combination of the routine matters that we needed to cover, the matters of importance that needed to be addressed, and any matters that the board specifically

1 asked be on the agenda.

- Q. Separate and apart from your role as lead <sup>3</sup> independent director, what were your duties as a board 4 member?
- A. My duties as a board member were to read and 6 come prepared to all board meetings. To ask questions of management. To exercise my business judgment. To understand the business of the board. To evaluate senior management. To evaluate the performance of the company. And to generally act in the best interest of the shareholders.
- O. How often did Fifth Third's board meet in 12 13 2019?
- 14 A. I don't recall exactly, but generally the 15 board meetings -- generally we had five board meetings a vear. Years when we had particularly active items, like 17 during COVID, we would have more meetings, but generally the schedule was five meetings a year. 18
- 19 Q. And you serve as a member of the board of both <sup>20</sup> | Fifth Third Bancorp and Fifth Third Bank National 21 Association; is that correct?
- A. That's correct. 22
- 23 Q. Do you distinguish between the board meetings 24 for each of those boards?
  - A. Generally, no.

Page 16

- Q. So when you answer that there were five board <sup>2</sup> meetings in 2019, to the best of your recollection as you sit here, that would refer to board meetings for both Fifth Third Bancorp and Fifth Third Bank National Association; is that correct?
  - A. Correct.
  - Q. How many board meetings were there in 2020?
- A. I do not recall. There were a number of board meetings telephonically in connection with COVID. I do 10 recall that. I haven't counted up the total number of board meetings.
  - Q. How many members of the board are there?
  - A. Right now, there are either 15 or 16.
  - O. And what is the board's role with respect to executive succession at Fifth Third?
    - MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Can you be more specific?
- 18 BY MR. SABA:
  - Q. Did you understand my question?
  - A. Specificity would be helpful.
- Q. Okay. Beginning in January of 2019, what was the board's role with respect to executive succession of <sup>23</sup> employees at Fifth Third Bank?
- A. Our role was to review and evaluate succession 25 candidates and discuss among ourselves our views of the

Page 19

Page 18

candidates.

- Q. Anything else?
- A. We met and talked about them and generally 4 talked about the candidates at every -- at every board meeting. Talked about and to the candidates at every board meeting. So really an evaluation role.
  - Q. What is the board's role with respect to executive succession of the president and CEO at Fifth Third Bank?
- A. It would be the same role -- so could you 11 clarify your question?
- Q. Certainly. What I'm asking now is specifically with respect to the president and CEO at <sup>14</sup> Fifth Third Bank, what is the board's role?
- A. The board's role is to evaluate candidates, to 16 look at the entire Enterprise team and determine if 17 anyone on the Enterprise team or any one of the top five people listed in the proxy would be appropriate 19 successors when the time came. To think through the 20 types of skills that we would need in a new president 21 and CEO at the time that we would need a new president 22 and CEO. And to generally speak to the people that would be possibly under consideration for that role, and 24 to evaluate their performance and their capabilities and 25 their experience and their education to make sure that

Page 20 Page 22 whoever we ultimately chose to be the next president and 1 BY MR. SABA: 2 <sup>2</sup> CEO was qualified. Q. Is that correct? 3 Q. With respect to executive succession of the A. Yes. <sup>4</sup> president and/or CEO of Fifth Third, did your role Q. And referring to -- and if you look at the bottom right-hand corner is a page reference you'll see <sup>5</sup> differ with respect to being a lead director, lead 6 independent director, from those other directors on the the first page begins with a 1 of 107 and 7 board? <sup>7</sup> correspondingly after that it marks the page number as a page number of 107. Do you see what I'm referring to in A. I would say all of the independent -- all of 9 the independent directors on the board had a voice and a <sup>9</sup> the bottom right-hand corner? 10 role. I would say it was a similar voice and role. If 10 A. I do. 11 11 there were any dissenting voices who perhaps didn't feel Q. Referring to pages 4 and 5, can you identify 12 comfortable speaking out, they could easily call me and 12 for me what that is? communicate their views to me and I would disseminate A. That is a letter from the chairman and lead 14 independent director. 14 those views. Q. Who would you disseminate those views to? 15 Q. And do you recall whether or not the Fifth <sup>16</sup> Third Bank Corps proxy statements prior to 2020 included 16 A. Other board members. 17 Q. Other than being a conduit for disseminating <sup>17</sup> a joint letter from the chairman and lead independent 18 director? 18 views of other board members, did your role as lead 19 <sup>19</sup> independent director give you any different A. I do not recall. <sup>20</sup> responsibilities or obligations than other board members Q. Do you ever recall preparing or being involved 21 had with respect to executive succession of the in the sending of a joint letter from the chairman and 22 president or CEO at Fifth Third? <sup>22</sup> lead independent director prior to 2020? 23 A. The role of the entire board is to plan for A. I don't recall. I do recall reviewing some 24 succession and to select the next leaders of the letters. I don't recall the years. 25 organization. That's one of our primary goals. It's Q. Do you recall this particular letter that we Page 21 Page 23 1 listed very clearly in the regulatory materials that we see as part of Exhibit 1? received from the OCC when we became an OCC bank. It is 2 A. Yes. 3 the full board's responsibility, not just the role of Q. Can you explain to me the process by which 4 any one director. 4 this letter was created? 5 A. It was drafted by someone within the company. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 is marked for 6 identification.) 6 It was sent to me for review and comment. And then it BY MR. SABA: was finalized. Q. Ms. Williams, you've been handed what has been Q. Do you know who in the company drafts the marked as Exhibit Number 1. Can you identify that for 9 letter? 10 me, please? 10 A. I do not. 11 11 A. Identify in what way? Q. Did you have any changes to the letter? Q. Can you -- are you able to identify what this 12 12 A. I don't recall. 13 document is? Q. Did you have any notes that would reflect any <sup>14</sup> changes you had to this letter? 14 A. Yes. It's a Schedule 14A. 15 15 Q. Okay. And this has a series of pages attached A. I doubt it. 16 16 to it; is that correct? Q. When you reviewed the letter, did you try and 17 <sup>17</sup> review it for accuracy? A. Correct. 18 18 Q. In fact, in total there are 107 pages attached A. I would have always reviewed it for accuracy. 19 19 to this Schedule 14A; is that right? Q. So you feel the statements that are made in 20 <sup>20</sup> here are accurate and correct; is that right? A. Yes. 21 Q. And the Schedule 14A includes a copy of the 21 A. I believe they are accurate. <sup>22</sup> Fifth Third Bancorp 2020 proxy statement; is that 22 Q. Would you know if Mr. Carmichael had any 23 23 changes to the draft of the letter? 24 24 MR. CIOFFI: Objection. The document speaks A. I do not know. 25 25 for itself. Q. As part of the process of preparing this joint

1	letter, you were not given any changes made by	1	page 26 basis for their compensation changes, any compensation
2	Mr. Carmichael?		changes, if any, for the following year, but the primary
3	A. I recall reviewing a draft. I don't recall	3	succession discussions are handled by the entire board.
4	what whether he had made I wouldn't have been I	4	The compensation committee also develops a framework for
5	wasn't part of that process, so I don't know.	5	a new president or CEO, a framework which we first
6	Q. Do you recall when the timing was that you did	6	developed in 2015 as we were evaluating Greg Carmichael
7	review this draft of the letter?	7	for the CEO position.
8	A. No, I do not.	8	Q. What do you mean by a "framework"? What is a
9	Q. Obviously it would be sometime prior to the		framework?
10	proxy statement being issued in 2020, correct?	10	A. A set of guidelines that are sort of
11	A. Correct. Correct.	11	principles and sort of a definition of what we're
12		12	seeking in a new in the role the kind of qualities
13	Q. Do you recall if that was weeks before, months before?		we wanted for anyone who was in the role of CEO
14			president or CEO.
15	A. I don't recall.	15	<del>-</del>
	Q. How was that draft provided to you for review?		Q. And you said the human capital and
16	Was that via email or was that handed to you in person?		compensation committee first did that in 2015; is that
17	A. I believe it was email.	17	correct?
18	Q. Would you still have that email?	18	A. I don't recall if the committee did that in
19	A. I don't I don't know. I don't believe so.		2015. We hired an outside firm to help us develop that
20	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 is marked for		in 2015. I don't recall who I believe it was the
21	identification.)	21	compensation committee that directed that.
22	BY MR. SABA:	22	Q. And the guidelines and principles that formed
23	Q. Ms. Williams, you've been handed what's been		that framework for what Fifth Third is seeking for the
24	marked as Exhibit Number 2. Are you able to identify		next president and CEO, had that changed at all from
25	that for me, please?	25	2015 to 2020?
1	A. Yes. It's again a Schedule 14A.	1	A. There were minor changes, but in general, the
2	Q. And do you recognize this as the Schedule 14A	2	framework that we established in 2015 remained the same.
3	for 2019?	3	But I believe there were some minor updates and small
4	A. Yes.	4	changes. I don't recall what they were, but fairly
5	Q. And Exhibit Number 2 referring again to the	5	minor, as I believe.
6	page marks on the bottom right-hand corner would be	6	Q. And is that framework set forth in writing?
7	147 pages long; is that correct?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. That's correct.		
9		8	Q. And what is that framework called, the
-		8	Q. And what is that framework called, the document that contains that framework?
10	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is		document that contains that framework?
	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that	9	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was
10	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?	9	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the
10 11	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.	9 10 11	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.
10 11 12	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And if you could look through that, do you	9 10 11 12	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula
10 11 12 13	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from	9 10 11 12 13	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?
10 11 12 13 14	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy	9 10 11 12 13 14	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct. Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct. Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael along	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.  Q. And when was that one time?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct.  Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael along with the 2020 proxy statement?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.  Q. And when was that one time?  A. I don't recall precisely, but I believe as the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct. Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael along with the 2020 proxy statement?  A. I don't recall.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.  Q. And when was that one time?  A. I don't recall precisely, but I believe as the board was thinking through Greg's potential succession,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct. Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael along with the 2020 proxy statement?  A. I don't recall. Q. What is the role of the human capital and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.  Q. And when was that one time?  A. I don't recall precisely, but I believe as the board was thinking through Greg's potential succession, the compensation committee decided it would be an
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct. Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael along with the 2020 proxy statement?  A. I don't recall. Q. What is the role of the human capital and compensation committee with respect to executive	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.  Q. And when was that one time?  A. I don't recall precisely, but I believe as the board was thinking through Greg's potential succession, the compensation committee decided it would be an appropriate time to refresh the framework. I don't
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And referring you to page 4 of 147, that is the Fifth Third Bancorp 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And if you could look through that, do you agree with me that there was no joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael with the 2019 proxy statement; is that correct?  A. That appears to be correct. Q. Whose decision was it that there would be a joint letter sent from yourself and Mr. Carmichael along with the 2020 proxy statement?  A. I don't recall. Q. What is the role of the human capital and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document that contains that framework?  A. I've forgotten the exact title, but it was prepared by RHR International. Something like the winning formula or something close to that.  Q. And how frequently would that winning formula be updated?  A. As needed.  Q. Between 2015 and September of 2020, how many times was the winning formula updated?  A. Once.  Q. And when was that one time?  A. I don't recall precisely, but I believe as the board was thinking through Greg's potential succession, the compensation committee decided it would be an

Page 28 Page 30 1 relationship with Phil McHugh? 1 been at board dinners. So various times he would 2 2 A. I saw him at board meetings. have been at board lunches. So various times to 3 3 Q. Prior to January 1, 2020, had you ever seen converse. 4 <sup>4</sup> Phil McHugh outside of the board meetings? BY MR. SABA: 5 A. At board dinners. Q. Other than asking Phil specific questions 6 Q. Other than board dinners and board meetings, about presentations at a board meeting, would you have <sup>7</sup> did you ever see Phil McHugh prior to January 1, 2020? had any other conversations with him at board meetings? A. Not to my knowledge. A. At lunch, we could have had conversations. At 9 Q. With respect to those board meetings, how much dinners, we could have had conversations. I don't <sup>10</sup> time would you spend conversing with Phil McHugh? 10 recall the extent and topic of those conversations. 11 11 A. Could you -- could you clarify that question? Q. Do you recall any of those conversations 12 12 Q. Certainly. Prior to January 1, 2020, you specifically? 13 indicated that the only time you saw Phil McHugh was at 13 A. I recall speaking to him. I don't recall the either board meetings or board dinners. 14 nature of the conversations. Q. Prior to January 1, 2020, did you ever observe 15 A. Correct. 16 16 Q. And I'm asking specifically with respect to Phil McHugh in the workplace at Fifth Third? 17 <sup>17</sup> the board meetings at which you would have seen Phil A. I observed him at board meetings. McHugh, how much time would you converse with Phil 18 O. Outside of board meetings or a board dinner or 19 McHugh at these respective board meetings? 19 a board lunch? 20 A. No. 20 MR. CIOFFI: I'm going to object -- converse? 21 21 What do you mean by that? Q. Prior to January 1, 2020, did you ever meet 22 BY MR. SABA: 22 with or interview any of Phil McHugh's direct reports? 23 Q. Do you understand what the word "converse" A. I don't recall. Some of his -- so, for example, some of his direct reports may have presented 24 means, to have a conversation with somebody? 25 A. I do understand what the word "converse" 25 to the board, in which case I would have. I don't Page 31 Page 29 1 means. I'm not clear on the context, so ... recall the specifics. 2 MR. CIOFFI: Can you clarify it? So, for O. Did you ever discuss Phil McHugh with any of 3 example, you could ask what happened at the board <sup>3</sup> Phil McHugh's direct reports? meetings when they interacted, something that just A. I don't believe so. 5 5 allows her to answer the question without Q. Did you ever discuss Phil McHugh with Greg 6 understanding your word "converse." Carmichael? BY MR. SABA: A. In conjunction with performance reviews during Q. Going back to the board meetings at which you the HCC committee and -- ves. And during the executive would have seen Phil McHugh prior to January 1, 2020, <sup>9</sup> talent review that we held every December, yes, we would 10 did you have any conversations with Phil McHugh? have had conversations. 11 11 A. I would ask questions during the board Q. Do you recall the content of any of those 12 meetings and he would answer, if that's included in a 12 conversations? conversation. 13 13 A. Well, the content of the performance, the | salary discussions at the June compensation committee 14 Q. And how frequently would that happen at board 15 meetings that you would ask a question of Mr. McHugh and 15 meetings would have been to understand his level of he would answer? compensation, his performance, and the rationale for 17 17 MR. CIOFFI: You're now including in your whatever compensation changes were occurring. 18 18 question all board meetings? Q. And what about the December meetings? 19 19 MR. SABA: Prior to January 1, 2020. A. The December meetings, we talked about a 20 20 number of executives and we talked about their THE WITNESS: I don't recall exactly, but 21 prior to January 1, 2020, I had, at that point, backgrounds, their current responsibilities, some of been on the board 11 years. We had approximately 22 their prior responsibilities, their strengths and 22 23 2.3 five board meetings a year. Phil would have weaknesses, and their suitability for promotions. 24 presented at some of those board meetings, probably Q. And do you recall any specific conversations

<sup>25</sup> with Phil McHugh with respect to those topics?

all of them, I don't recall exactly. He would have

14

15

17

18

19

20

Page 32

1

9

10

11

17

18

19

20

2.1

24

11

A. We would have discussed him, but I don't <sup>2</sup> recall the specifics of any of the conversations.

- Q. Did you ever discuss with Greg Carmichael the 4 topic of Phil McHugh succeeding him as the president and/or CEO of Fifth Third?
- A. No. I never had that conversation because I 7 don't believe Phil would have been a suitable candidate for either position.
  - O. And why is that?

A. Well, because I don't think that he had the experience. I don't think that he had the educational 12 background. I don't think that he had the knowledge. I don't think that he had the skills. I don't think that 14 he had the digital banking background that we were seeking. And I don't think he had the communication 16 skills.

I don't think, for example, that he could have effectively spoken to Wall Street, and I don't think he would have been an effective communicator with the press, both of which are critical in a CEO.

- Q. Going through your list, you said Phil did not <sup>22</sup> have the experience. What experience was Phil McHugh lacking?
  - A. He was lacking M&A experience. He was lacking capital markets experience. He was lacking experience

Page 33 1 in interacting with other bank CEOs. He was lacking 2 sort of -- I would call it global experience. He had -you know, he had spent his entire career at Fifth Third, 4 so he had no experience with other organizations and how 5 other organizations are organized and run. He had 6 limited geographic experience, having lived and gone to 7 school in Cincinnati and worked in Louisville. So it's very regional experience, basically limited to two 9 states. And when you think about the Fifth Third 10 footprint, it covers a wide swath of the country. So I was concerned about his -- I don't think he had the geographic scope of what a CEO should have.

- Q. What M&A experience did Mr. Spence have?
- 13 14 A. He had significant M&A experience. He was a 15 consultant with Oliver Wyman for over nine years. He worked on multiple bank M&A transactions, both 17 domestically and internationally. He did due diligence 18 for a number of bank mergers and acquisitions. And when 19 we were negotiating the MB Financial transaction, he was the gentleman who basically opened up the doors for 21 Fifth Third to ultimately acquire MB. He had contacts 22 at MB. MB had decided that they needed to sell themselves but didn't necessarily want to go through an auction, so they were discussing a potential sale with

Page 34 1 I went to Chicago with Tim Spence and Tayfun Tazun and Greg Carmichael and we met with the chair and the CEO of Fifth Third Bank, and they told us 4 specifically that the reason they were interested in selling MB Financial to Fifth Third Bank was because Tim 6 had introduced us to them. Tim had done -- Tim knew the 7 MB Financial senior team and they believed that Tim's presence was an important reason why they would be 9 interested in talking with us.

- Q. When did that trip and conversation occur?
- A. I don't recall exactly, but it would have been 12 just as we were starting due diligence on the MB 13 Financial transaction.
  - Q. What year would that have been?
- A. It was either 2018 or '19, I don't recall 16 exactly. The meeting was held in Chicago, outside of Chicago.
  - Q. What is Tim Spence's capital markets experience?
- A. Again, as various of his consulting clients were thinking about different structures and capital 22 raises that they needed to do, my understanding is that 23 Tim met with a number of the investment banks to talk through different ways to raise money, and he had 25 contacts with a number of the major investment banks in

Page 35

New York. And also I believe with investment analysts. You know, in his role as independent consultant, he had 3 the ability to develop those contacts over quite a 4 number of years.

- Q. And who gave you that understanding?
- A. Well, it was clear when we hired Tim that that was an important element of his background, in addition to the fact that he had a deep understanding of Fintech, 9 and we hired Tim in 2015 because we needed some -- we needed a head of strategy. We did not have one. Tim 11 had drafted our 2011 strategic plan and presented it to 12 the board. We did a strategic plan every two years at that point and he also did the strategic plan in 2013.

14 And it became apparent that we didn't have any 15 of the skill sets inside the bank to really draft a sophisticated strategic plan, so as the Fintechs were 17 gaining in importance and starting to eat into -- excuse 18 me -- commercial banking's traditional purview, it was 19 clear that we needed somebody who understood Fintechs, 20 who had worked in -- in the digital space, and who could 21 help us lead our strategy. So when we hired Tim, we 22 knew quite a bit about his background. And he was very 23 well-known to the board.

Q. With respect to interacting with other bank <sup>25</sup> CEOs, what experience did Mr. Spence have with

24

25 two organizations.

6

11

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

10

11

Page 37

1 interacting with other bank CEOs?

8

11

12

15

16

17

19

5

11

13

14

15

23

A. Well, he would work on strategic issues with a 3 number of the CEOs. I know, for example, that he 4 interacted with Mitch Feiger, who was the CEO of MB, and 5 he had as his clients both a number of domestic and international banks. So he also had international banking experience.

Oftentimes when you're working on a strategic project like that, when a bank hires a firm like Oliver Wyman -- which was the leading bank consulting firm in the country -- the CEO is involved in that conversation because you're talking about strategic issues.

- 13 Q. So what other CEOs are you specifically aware of that Tim Spence interacted with?
  - A. I believe the CEO of Bank of America.
  - Q. And what do you base that upon?
- A. Different conversations I've had with Tim over 18 the years.
  - Q. When did you have those conversations?
- 20 A. Over -- I don't recall precisely, but over a 21 period of time. He had an extensive consulting 22 background that really covered a variety of institutions -- again, both domestically and
- internationally -- large institutions, medium-sized 24
- 25 institutions. I know he, for example, worked with Kevin
- 1 Kabat, the former CEO of Fifth Third. I believe he also may have worked with the Huntington Bank CEO. He had quite the good Rolodex and he brought that Rolodex and 4 those contacts to Fifth Third.
  - Q. When did you first meet Tim Spence?
- A. I believe it was either -- I believe it was in 7 2010 presented to the board, but the first time I recall clearly was 2011 when he presented the strategic plan to the board. He drafted the strategic plan. We didn't 10 have the capability in-house to do that.
- Q. Prior to January 1, 2020, how would you describe your relationship with Tim Spence?
  - A. Professional.
  - Q. How often would you meet with Tim Spence?
- A. I would meet with him at the board meetings. 16 I would meet with him at the board dinners. I would
- 17 meet with him at the various -- if he was presenting to the committee at the committee meetings. We also met in 18
- 19 conjunction with some M&A transactions that we were
- working on, for example, like MB. There were other
- transactions like that that Tim was involved in that I 21 would have met with him on maybe two or three occasions. 22
  - Q. When were those?
- 24 A. I don't recall the years exactly, but probably <sup>25</sup> **2017, '18.**

- Page 36 1 O. Who else would have been involved in those 2 meetings?
  - A. Greg Carmichael and Tayfun most probably.
  - Q. You indicated before that you went to Chicago with Tim Spence; is that correct?
    - A. I met them in Chicago, that's correct.

## Outside of Chicago.

- Q. Other than meeting Tim Spence and -- Greg Carmichael was the other person you met there; is that 10
  - A. And Tayfun Tazun.
- 12 Q. Other than that meeting with Tim Spence, how 13 many other meetings did you have with Tim Spence outside 14 the board meetings, board dinners, board lunches,
- committee meetings, and the two to three MB occasions?
- 16 How many occasions had you met?
  - A. No other occasions that I recall.
  - Q. Did you ever communicate directly with Tim
- 19 Spence by phone or by text?
  - A. I don't believe so.
  - Q. Did you ever communicate directly with Tim Spence by email?
  - A. He sent me an email after one board meeting because I had asked him -- step back a little bit.

One of the things that always impressed me

Page 39

Page 38

- about Tim was his ability to speak with some depth of knowledge on a wide variety of topics. And I asked him 3 in particular about an article that he had cited, and I 4 asked him what publication that article came from or what was the name of the periodical or website he was reading, and he sent me the name of that. I do recall that.
  - Q. When was that?
  - A. I don't recall when.
  - Q. What global experience did Tim Spence have?
  - A. Well, he was quite widely traveled, even as a
- 12 child. His mother was an international flight
  - attendant, so he had exposure to the world, you know, an
- 14 opportunity that many of us didn't have as children to
- 15 see the various parts of the world which, you know,
- 16 increased his understanding of the world at a very young
- 17 age. And then when he was at Oliver Wyman, he consulted 18 with some international banks and some Canadian banks.
- 19 Q. Going back to Mr. Spence's travel, where
- specifically did he go? 21
  - A. I don't know specifically.
  - Q. And do you know what ages we're talking about?
- A. I do not. But when he was at Oliver Wyman, he 24 would have been, you know, in his 30s and presumably 25 20s.

Page 40 Page 42 1 1 Q. And where did he go for Oliver Wyman? Q. Do you know if he has any flight attendants in 2 <sup>2</sup> his family? A. I don't know specifically, but I do believe he 3 went at least some place in Europe and I believe A. I do not. 4 Australia and perhaps more. I don't know the full list. Q. Do you know which countries he's traveled to as a child or otherwise? 5 Q. How many times did he go there? 6 6 A. I do not know. A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you know how many places he went to in Q. You mentioned that Mr. McHugh was lacking in geographic experience. What is Mr. Spence's geographic 8 Europe? 9 A. I do not know. experience? 10 10 A. Well, he was raised in the Pacific Northwest. Q. Do you know how many places he went to in Australia? 11 He went to college in -- excuse me -- in New York state. 12 12 So as an 18-year-old, he would have had exposure to a A. No. 13 Q. Do we know of any other continents or 13 completely different part of the country. And I had a 14 similar experience as an 18-year-old and I can tell you countries that he went to? 15 I learned a significant amount by simply living and 15 A. I do not know. 16 Q. Do you have any idea how many countries he going to school in a different region; that was would have gone to with his mother, the flight 17 enormously helpful. 17 18 18 attendant? He then also spent a little bit of time in 19 A. I do not know. 19 Silicon Valley. He spent time in Minnesota when he was 20 with Oliver Wyman. And he traveled quite extensively, 20 Q. Other than his mother, the flight attendant, and the potential trip to Europe and Australia with as consultants do. And so he's worked -- lived and 21 22 Oliver Wyman, do you have any other examples of worked in many, you know, four or five or six parts of 23 the country, and I find value in that. Mr. Spence's global experience? 24 24 MR. CIOFFI: Objection to the form of the Q. And where did you obtain that information 25 from? 25 question. Mischaracterizes her testimony. She Page 43 Page 41 1 didn't say there was a trip. A. From Tim Spence. 2 Q. You indicated that Mr. McHugh's education made <sup>2</sup> BY MR. SABA: 3 Q. Do you know how many trips there were? him not suitable to be a president or CEO at Fifth Third. What --A. I do not know. 5 Q. Do you know -- are you certain there were A. I don't believe I said that. 6 trips? Q. I think you said he did not have the 7 experience, education, knowledge, skills, digital A. Yes. 8 Q. What is that based upon? banking background, communication skills. A. Conversations I've had with Tim Spence over So just to be clear, you are not saying that 10 the vears. Mr. McHugh's education would make him not suitable to be 11 Q. When did you have those conversations? 11 a president or CEO of Fifth Third Bank? 12 12 A. Any number of times. MR. CIOFFI: Objection. The record will speak 13 Q. And where would those conversations have taken 13 for itself. She testified as she testified. I 14 think your correction of your own question where 14 place? 15 15 A. Board meetings, after board meetings. Board she articulated a lot of different distinctions and 16 lunches, board dinners. differentiations between Tim Spence and Phil McHugh 17 17 is what she answered, but -- we can read her answer Q. Do you recall specifically what was said? 18 A. Just a little bit about his childhood and the back, but it was a long list of things, not just 18 19 19 fact that he -- his mother would take him on one. 20 international trips and that when he worked for Oliver BY MR. SABA: 21 Wyman, he did consult with foreign banks, including Q. Ms. Williams, are you saying that Mr. McHugh's 21 education was not something that made him not suitable 22 banks in Canada. 23 to be a president or CEO of Fifth Third Bank? 23 Q. As you sit here today, do you know if Phil 24 McHugh's mother was a flight attendant? A. It was a double negative. 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. It's a double negative. I'm sorry.

17

21

22

24

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 44

Page 46

#### 1 A. I always struggle with those. Could you clarify, please? 3

MR. CIOFFI: Rephrase it.

4 BY MR. SABA:

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

1

6

11

14

16

18

19

21

23

into. 2

Q. That Mr. McHugh's education would not be 6 included by you as a factor that would prevent him from become suitable for being a president and CEO of Fifth Third Bank?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection. By way -- for clarification. When you say "education," are you just talking about college or high school or are you talking about education, what one learns as a consultant in the industry? Clarify your question, please.

<sup>15</sup> BY MR. SABA:

- O. Go ahead, Ms. Williams.
- A. I'm still confused.
- 18 O. Okay.

19 A. So what I meant to say is I believe that Tim 20 Spence's educational background was stronger than Phil McHugh's based on where he went to school, the fact that 21 22 he had a liberal arts degree. I'm a believer in a 23 liberal arts degree because I think it teaches one how to think critically and broadly. And that he went to a very prestigious college that's very difficult to get

Page 45

So as -- if you compare the two, I was trying to compare the two, and I believe Tim Spence's educational experiences were stronger than someone with a -- stronger than Phil's.

- Q. Where did Mr. Spence go to school?
- A. He went to Colgate University, Hamilton, New York.
- 9 Q. And what was his degree that he received at 10 Colgate?
- A. He had a double major. I don't recall exactly, but I think one of them was history, or world 13 history perhaps.
  - Q. Where did Mr. McHugh go to school?
- 15 A. Xavier University.
  - Q. And what was Mr. McHugh's degree in?
- 17 A. Business.
  - Q. And just to be clear, you're saying that in your opinion Colgate is a more prestigious school than
- <sup>20</sup> Xavier University, correct?
  - A. I know that it's more difficult to get into.
- 22 So, yes, I agree with that.
- Q. You also mentioned communication skills with <sup>24</sup> respect to Wall Street and the press, that Mr. McHugh's <sup>25</sup> communication skills with Wall Street and the press were

not suitable for him to be president and CEO; is that <sup>2</sup> correct?

- A. I -- I'd like to clarify that.
- Q. Sure.

A. So I don't believe his communication skills in general were sufficient to be the CEO, and that was based on the way he answered questions during board meetings. I always felt that his answers were guarded and carefully worded to tell the board what the board wanted to hear. And he tended to read his board presentations rather than having a conversation is 12 feedback I got from a number of board members, please, please, tell the management, and they would list specific people, not to read their board presentations to us because we want to have a conversation. So that's the communication.

The other item I was trying to indicate is I 18 don't think, because of his style of communication, I don't think he would be effective with the press. And 20 also he did not have the contacts with Wall Street that Tim had.

- Q. What contacts did Tim Spence have with Wall 23 Street?
- Well, as he was working with his bank clients, 25 a number of whom were major banks, he would often

Page 47 1 interact with analysts and investment bankers to -- to, number one, understand what might be feasible as you're 3 thinking through an acquisition or some acquisition 4 funding or a recapitalization, and you also want to understand in any context how the Wall Street analysts would view any potential merger combinations or restructures or anything.

- Q. Who specifically were these contacts that Mr. Spence had on Wall Street?
  - A. I do not know.
- Q. Did you speak to any of his contacts on Wall Street?
  - A. I did not.
- Q. Were you provided with a list of any of his contacts on Wall Street?
  - A. I was not.
- 17 Q. Did any of the board members speak to any of 18 the purported contacts that Mr. Spence had on Wall Street? 19
  - A. I do not know.

MR. SABA: If we can go ahead and go off the record and take a break. He needs to change tapes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:32 a.m. We're going off the record.

(A recess was taken from 10:32 a.m. to

Dep	position of Marsha Conrad Williams		Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.
1	Page 48 11:03 a.m.)	1	Page 50
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:03 a.m.	2	Q. Chicago? A. Correct.
3	We're back on the record.	3	Q. California?
4	BY MR. SABA:	4	A. Correct.
5		5	Q. Texas?
	Q. Ms. Williams, with respect to Phil McHugh's	6	A. Correct.
	merger and acquisition experience, do you know which	7	
8	mergers and acquisitions Phil McHugh led on behalf of Fifth Third Bank between 2017 and 2020?		Q. You mentioned Mr. McHugh's education at
9			Xavier. Are you aware of any post graduate education
	A. I don't believe he led any of them. So, no, I	10	that Mr. McHugh had?  A. No.
11	do not know.	11	
	Q. Do you know which acquisitions took place,	12	Q. Did you ever look into it?
	mergers and acquisitions took place on behalf of Fifth		A. On the talent sheet that we were provided,
13	Third Bank between 2017 and 2020?		William 1 dispulsion to be declarately 10 part of the Wester to
14 15	A. The MB merger.		a seminar as part of Young Presidents and then Xavier. So I took that as accurate.
16	Q. Any others?	16	
	A. We may have done some Fintech acquisitions	17	Q. When would that have been provided to you?
	during that period, but I don't recall exactly.		A. Would have been provided at every one of the
18 19	Q. What about wealth acquisitions?		December talent reviews that we had. So a few years, I
	A. Yes. We might have purchased some wealth		don't recall the exact number of years when we started
20	advisory firms. I don't recall their names.		that process.
21 22	Q. Do you recall where they were?	21	Q. We were talking before about your
	A. I know that we acquired one in North Carolina.		communications with Greg Carmichael. In 2020, did you
	I don't recall any of the others, if there were others.	23	min cros curmonation approximate with a 111 fourt
24 25	Q. And who led that acquisition in North		A. I mentioned to him the challenges that I was
	Carolina?	23	having applying for a PPP loan for one of my small  Page 51
1	A. I do not know.	1	businesses. He mentioned that it might be possible for
2	Q. Do you know if Phil McHugh led that	2	Fifth Third to provide one, and I said I would prefer
3	acquisition?	3	not to get it from Fifth Third if I could find another
4	A. I do not know.	4	source for the PPP loan, which I did.
5	Q. And that would be	5	Q. What is your past involvement with the process
6	A. I know it was a very small acquisition.	6	by which Fifth Third would identify and elect a new
7	Q. And that was Franklin Partners; is that	7	president and/or CEO?
8	correct?	8	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Time frame? The
9	A. I don't recall the exact name. I know that we	9	whole length of her board tenure?
10	own Franklin Partners. I don't recall when it was	10	MR. SABA: Her experience.
11	acquired.	11	THE WITNESS: Well, I was on the board when
12	Q. Any other wealth acquisitions that took place	12	the board and Kevin the board but more
13	during that time, 2017 to 2020?	13	specifically the chairman of the board or perhaps
14	A. I know there were some very small wealth	14	the director at the time, I think I believe
15	acquisitions. I don't recall the time frame.	15	chairman of the board was negotiating with Kevin to
16	Q. Do you know which areas around the country	16	retire or depart Fifth Third. So I was on the
17	that Phil McHugh was the head of regional banking for	17	periphery of some of those discussions as well as
18	between 2017 and 2020?	18	involved with the discussions to promote Greg to
19	A. I believe he was head of regional banking for	19	CEO.
20	the bank. So that would have covered a number of	20	BY MR. SABA:
21	different regions.	21	Q. And what was your involvement in that process?
22	Q. Throughout the country, correct?	22	A. Jim Hackett, who was primarily leading that
23	A. Throughout the swath of our footprint.	23	
24			
	Q. That would include Florida, correct?		transaction or that process. It was primarily handled

5

6

11

18

19

21

24

25

9

10

11

12

20

21

24

1

9

11

17

12

13

14

15

17

18 19

21

22

23

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

- Page 52 O. Other than conversations with Jim Hackett, <sup>2</sup> what involvement did you have in that process?
  - A. Well, the board had a number of conversations among themselves. So I was involved in those conversations as well.
    - Q. How long did that process take?
- A. Could you be more specific about what you're asking?
- Q. Sure. The process of identifying somebody to replace Mr. Kabat and inserting Mr. Carmichael.
- A. So Mr. Carmichael was already the president of 12 the bank at that point. So the board had been evaluating him as a potential successor for Mr. Kabat. And at the June 2015 meeting, we had a number of 15 in-depth discussions about Mr. Kabat and the transition 16 to Mr. Carmichael occurred shortly thereafter.
- Q. When did the process begin to find a <sup>18</sup> replacement for Mr. Carmichael?
- A. You know, I would say the process was 20 continual. We would have a discussion, so it's an ongoing process. We would have a discussion at least once a year among the board members about succession planning, and those conversations occasionally took place at the June -- some of the June meetings but then <sup>25</sup> more formally at the December meetings where we

Page 53 1 reviewed -- the entire board -- reviewed the entire 2 Enterprise committee and discussed succession potential of a number of -- of all of the Enterprise committee for 4 a number of different positions.

- Q. What is the Enterprise committee?
- A. The Enterprise committee is the top 12 people 7 within the company who lead various functions, both line and staff.
- Q. With respect to that December meeting, what 10 information or materials is the board provided with to 11 assess the Enterprise committee?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection to the form. Time frame. December meeting when?

MR. SABA: Let's refer to December 2019. BY MR. SABA:

- Q. What information would the board be provided with in order to assess the Enterprise committee?
- A. The board would be presented with a talent management deck that had a profile of each of the members of the Enterprise committee, and that was written material. And then we would have a discussion about each of the individuals.
  - Q. Who prepares the talent management deck?
- 24 A. I believe the HR department. I cannot tell 25 you precisely who.

Q. What involvement, if any, do you have in the preparation of the talent management deck?

A. In the preparation of the deck, we did not participate. I did not participate.

(Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 is marked for identification.)

BY MR. SABA:

- Q. Ms. Williams, I've handed you a document that has been marked as Exhibit Number 3. Can you identify 10 that for me, please?
  - A. Yes. It is an email from Bob Shaffer.
- 12 Q. And if you look on that first page, you agree with me it's an email from Bob Shaffer first to Paula 14 Hennard, and then below that is an email from Bob <sup>15</sup> Shaffer dated Tuesday, December 3, 2019, 8:50 a.m. to yourself and Mike McCallister with a copy to Greg <sup>17</sup> Carmichael; is that correct?
  - A. That's correct.
- Q. Do you recall receiving this email from <sup>20</sup> Mr. Shaffer?
  - A. I don't. But I see that I did receive it.
- 22 O. And the email references the talent management <sup>23</sup> deck that you were referring to before; is that correct?
  - A. That's correct.
  - Q. The email reads, "Attached is a draft of the

Page 55

Page 54

<sup>1</sup> deck we will use for the human capital and executive talent management and succession plan updates with the <sup>3</sup> board on December 17th. We wanted to share with you 4 ahead of time for your review. We plan to distribute to all boards members by mid next week. Please let me know 6 if you have any questions or other feedback. I appreciate it. Looking forward to seeing you in a couple weeks"; is that correct.

MR. THOMAS: Peter, I think the mic is being obscured.

MR. SABA: It's blocked. All right. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Yes, that is correct.

BY MR. SABA:

- 14 Q. Did you review the draft talent deck that 15 Mr. Shaffer sent to you dated December 3rd?
- 16 A. Yes. I would have. If I got it from him, I would have received it -- or reviewed it.
- Q. And did you provide him with any questions or <sup>19</sup> feedback regarding the December 3rd talent deck?
  - A. I don't recall.
- Q. With respect to Exhibit 3, do you see the <sup>22</sup> number that's on the bottom right-hand corner? We refer to that as a Bates stamp number. It says Fifth Third McHugh 001465; is that correct?
  - A. That is correct.

Q. And that runs through the last page of Fifth page 56 that correct?	Page 58
Third McHugh 001515; do you see that?	
3 A. 00 say again, please. 3 Q. And once again, the information regards	ng key
MR. CIOFFI: The last page.  4 strengths, key focus areas, potential, potential n	ext
5 BY MR. SABA: 5 positions, and leader capabilities, that informati	on was
Q. The last page.	rect?
7 A. Thank you. 7 A. That is correct. And I agree with this	
Q. Fifth Third McHugh, 001515; is that correct?	
9 <b>A. Yes, that is correct.</b> 9 Q. And do you know who put that information	tion in
Q. And if you could review beginning with the	
second page of Exhibit 3, Fifth Third McHugh 001466   11   A. Again, the same group who would have	ve prepared
through Fifth Third McHugh 001515 and verify that   12   the decks. I don't know exactly who prepare	ed the decks.
appears to be the draft of the December 3, 2019 human Q. But with respect to the HR team, do you	have a
capital and executive talent management succession plan   14   specific list of people in mind who that would be	e?
that was sent to you by Mr. Shaffer.  15 A. Well, Bob Shaffer is on the HR team.	I
A. Yes, it appears to be that.   16   believe Peg Jula was on the HR team at the t	ime, and I
Q. Was this the first version of the, as you call don't know any of the other names of who m	
it, talent management deck that you saw for 2019?   18 involved. I just don't know.	
A. I believe it is.  Q. Looking through this document now, do	vou
Q. How is the talent management deck used by the recall if you had any changes?	
board at the December meeting?  21 A. I don't recall.	
A. It is reviewed. It is discussed. We go  Q. Referring you to Fifth Third McHugh 00	01503.
through each of the individuals and talk about the	
individuals and talk about what they're currently doing,  24 Q. This is a chart of CEO succession; is that	nt
what they're how we think they're developing, what	
Page 57	Page 59
responsibilities they have, where we think what we	11 6
think their next position could be, you know. We talk Q. This would have already been completed	d before
about all of the we talk about the strengths and the  you saw this document; is that correct?	
focus areas and what we believe their opportunities are. A. That's correct.	C*11 1
Q. And with respect to strengths and focus areas,	ive filled
you're talking about the specific page for each member 6 that information in?	
of the Enterprise committee; is that correct?  7 A. I do not.	
8 A. That is correct. 8 Q. Did you make any changes to the CEO s	succession
9 Q. If I could refer you to Fifth Third McHugh 9 plan?	
10 001493. This is the talent deck page for Phil McHugh; 10 A. No. I think the reason we didn't make	•
is that correct?    11   changes is we felt very comfortable that Tim	Spence
A. That is correct.    12   would be the appropriate next CEO.	
Q. And the information that we see with respect Q. And did you agree that that was three-pl	us
to Mr. McHugh, both in terms of strengths, focus areas,   14   years away?	
potential next positions and potential and leader   15   A. Yes, or yes.	
capabilities, that was already filled in there before Q. And did you agree that Phil McHugh was	
you saw this draft; is that correct?	
A. That is correct.	n for that
Q. Do you know who put that information in there?	
A. I assume it was someone on the HR team.	
Q. By "the HR team," who do you mean?	gency
A. I whoever works on this. I don't know the successor?	
names specifically.	
Q. I am referring you now to Fifth Third McHugh Q. And why is that?	
25 001496. That is the talent deck page for Tim Spence; is   25   <b>A. Because I've actually been through th</b>	is

Page 60 Page 62 process with another board, and when you're in an succession updates in 2019. <sup>2</sup> emergency situation, you look at what's on the piece of Q. And just to be clear, Exhibit Number 4 is paper but you're forced to make a decision fairly Bates stamped Fifth Third McHugh 001104 through Fifth 4 quickly. And one of the thought processes that you go Third McHugh 001154; is that correct? 5 through is you got two conflicting -- two conflicting --A. That is correct. 6 6 not conflicting -- two different constituencies. You (Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 is marked for 7 7 have the business that you need to keep running and you identification.) 8 have the shareholders that you need to make sure are MR. CIOFFI: Counsel, is this Exhibit 5 that 9 9 calm. you just handed me? 10 10 So I think given Tayfun's relationship with MR. SABA: It is. 11 Wall Street and his knowledge of our shareholder base, BY MR. SABA: 12 he would have been the emergency successor that I would 12 Q. Ms. Williams, we've handed you what has been 13 have strongly advocated for, and I believe that's true marked as Exhibit Number 5. Can you identify that for 14 me, please? 14 of the other board members. So we needed to be able to 15 make sure, in an emergency, that the CFO could A. Yes. It is a copy of the minutes of the 16 meeting of the board of directors from December 17, 16 communicate with Wall Street effectively, and that's how -- often how many emergency successors are chosen. <sup>17</sup> 2019. 17 18 18 That's how I've done it in the past. Q. Have you seen this document before? 19 19 Q. What was Tayfun's relationship with Wall 20 <sup>20</sup> Street? Q. Who presided over this meeting of the board of 21 directors? 21 A. He was one of the primary spokesmen for the 22 22 bank with Wall Street. A. Mr. Carmichael. 23 Q. What do you mean by that? Q. Would you agree with me that Exhibit 5 is 24 A. Well, he's the chief financial officer. So he Bates stamped Fifth Third McHugh 000266 through -- let 25 often would be the person to talk to the analysts and me clarify that again -- Fifth Third McHugh minutes Page 61 Page 63 1 the investors. <sup>1</sup> 000266 through Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000283; is Q. Were you present for those conversations? that correct? A. No. Board members are typically not present 3 A. That is correct. 4 for those conversations. Q. Referring you to the second page of Exhibit 5, which is Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000267, the first Q. Do you know if Mr. McCallister had any 6 changes, comments, or feedback regarding the 6 full paragraph after the resolutions reads, "Thereafter December 3rd draft of the talent deck? Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Shaffer initiated a review of A. I do not know. potential succession time lines and candidates for the 9 Q. Did you discuss it with him at all? chief executive officer position. They reviewed top 10 A. I don't recall. succession candidates, including Mr. Spence, and 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with discussed the potential timelines for the readiness and <sup>12</sup> Mr. Carmichael about the December 3rd draft of the key development priorities for each such candidate." 13 13 talent deck? Do you see that? 14 14 A. Not to my knowledge. A. I do. 15 15 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 is marked for O. Who were the candidates that Mr. Carmichael 16 identification.) and Mr. Shaffer reviewed? <sup>17</sup>BY MR. SABA: A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Did they review individuals other than 18 Q. Ms. Williams, I've handed you what's been 18 19 marked as Exhibit Number 4. Can you identify that for <sup>19</sup> Mr. Spence? 20 A. They -- I don't recall specifically. 20 me, please? A. Identify in what way? 21 Q. Separate and apart from these minutes, do you <sup>22</sup> ever recall Mr. Shaffer and Mr. Carmichael proposing 22 Q. Can you tell me what it is? <sup>23</sup> other candidates for CEO or president other than A. Oh. It's an email from Greg -- Bob Shaffer to <sup>24</sup> Mr. Spence? the board members saying here's the deck we'll use for

25 the human capital and executive talent management

A. Well, we would have discussed the potential

23

11

13

Page 65

10

11

12

13

17

19

20

2.1

22

24

25

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 64 candidates in the talent management review, and we would 2 come -- you know, on all of them, and over a period of vears there were a number of candidates that we 4 discussed. We discussed -- we discussed Chad Borton. <sup>5</sup> We had originally discussed Lars Anderson when he was -when he joined the bank -- as a potential president and 7 as a potential successor to be president. We discussed Chad Borton, as I mentioned, who was running parts of the consumer bank. We discussed Brian Lamb. 9

So over the years, this was a CEO succession process, was something that we talked about at every -at least annually, and we did review a slate of candidates. The slate changed during -- over the years as people either could hope to -- could -- the slate 15 changed as people's accomplishments and success in any one role changed or didn't change. So, for example, with Lars, we, you know, concluded after a certain number of years of watching him in his position that he was probably best suited for the position he held.

So over the years, the board did review a number of candidates for the CEO succession. However, at no time did we ever consider Phil McHugh a viable candidate for that role.

Q. Was Phil McHugh one of the candidates discussed by Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Shaffer during the

<sup>1</sup> December 2019 meeting?

A. He was discussed at the talent review meeting, which includes the entire board. And in the deck that 4 vou just showed me, he -- his potential -- is cited as moderate potential. So based on the belief of the board 6 that he wasn't a viable candidate to be the CEO because he didn't have -- he didn't have the experience that we were looking for. He didn't have the Fintech 9 background, and he didn't have a lot of other skills 10 that we thought were important. I would say he was not ever discussed in detail as a viable CEO candidate.

Q. And I think you referenced the information in the talent deck. That information in the talent deck would have confirmed that Mr. McHugh was not a viable candidate for CEO/president; is that correct?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection to the form of the question. What information are you talking about? BY MR. SABA:

- Q. Do you understand my question?
- A. Could you repeat it?
- Q. Certainly.

22 You referenced the talent deck and how it described Mr. McHugh's potential as moderate. And with respect to that, he was never considered a viable <sup>25</sup> candidate for president or CEO. My question is just the

Page 66 information in the talent deck confirmed for the board that Mr. McHugh was not a viable candidate for CEO/president for Fifth Third Bank?

A. I think the information in the talent deck confirmed for the board that all of the observations we have made of Mr. McHugh over the various years, all of 7 the discussions that we had, all of the presentations that we had had, all of the questions that we had asked 9 him and the way that he answered those questions 10 confirmed for the board the board's -- the board's view that he was not a viable candidate.

So the idea that he was not a viable candidate 13 developed over many years, over many board 14 presentations, and over many board discussions. I 15 believe that, you know, his board presentations were somewhat superficial -- superficial is the wrong word. 17 I would say not as detailed as I think the board would 18 like. I do recall that whenever Mr. McHugh was questioned about anything in his content his responses 20 tended to be somewhat brief and, again, superficial and 21 that was in direct contrast to Mr. Spence's answers to 22 the questions.

The best way I can kind of explain that or go into it more in depth, if you ask, is by an analogy, if 25 that's okay to use. If you ask Mr. McHugh and

Page 67 1 Mr. Spence to describe a house, Mr. McHugh would say 2 it's -- this is just an analogy -- he would say it's two 3 bedrooms, 2 1/2 baths, it's tan, it is a split-level 4 house, it's got an attached garage and it was built in 1980. Mr. Spence would say all of those things and then go on to say it's on a lot that's a half an acre. The lot is fenced, and it's got plenty of room in the backyard for children to play. There's a great grade school about a half a mile to the east and a terrific middle school and high school a mile to the west. Another mile to the south is a shopping center that has 12 a convenience store, a drugstore.

He would -- Mr. Spence could speak with great 14 detail and conviction and authority. So he could paint |a| picture for the board of what the situation is and how 16 we -- how he would -- how he would explain it, he could 17 create an oil painting for the board of that house. 18 Mr. McHugh provided what I often thought of as a 19 charcoal sketch of a house. And that really is the 20 difference in communication that was very profound.

- Q. These criticisms that you identified of <sup>22</sup> Mr. McHugh's presentation style and/or answers to questions, were those ever communicated to Mr. McHugh?
- A. I do not know the answer to that. I -- I 25 presume that somewhere in the -- I don't know the

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

23

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

14

16

17

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

13

15

20

21

22

23

24

25

9

15

17

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

Page 68 1 answer. But that having been said, Mr. McHugh was present at all of the meetings where other people were answering questions with much more depth of -- apparent 4 depth of knowledge. So he could certainly witness how 5 other people in the room were answering questions.

- Q. Were those criticisms ever communicated to <sup>7</sup> Mr. Carmichael about Mr. McHugh?
- A. Well, one of the criticisms of Mr. McHugh was often that he read his presentations to the board and 10 the board -- he was not necessarily alone in that. Tim 11 Spence did not do that, but other members of the management did that, and that particular item was 13 certainly communicated to Mr. Carmichael and perhaps even to the -- certainly to Mr. Carmichael.
- Q. When were those communicated to <sup>16</sup> Mr. Carmichael?
- A. At various points over the years. I can't point to a specific date, but I can say that it was a recurring theme with Mr. McHugh and other of the 20 executives. We wanted them to have a conversation with 21 us, not simply read the board decks that they -- that were provided. And Mr. Spence was able to do that, 23 again, with great -- great depth of knowledge. He 24 evidenced a depth of knowledge about Fifth Third Bank, about the industry, about Fintech, about the

Page 69 competitors, about the strategy of each of the 2 competitors, sometimes about the -- he didn't really 3 talk about the management of the competitors, but he 4 knew them, and he could -- he could talk with guite amazing facility and insights into the current state of 6 the banking industry.

We hired Mr. Spence in 2015 because we did not have that capability in-house, and that was an important hire for us because we had had to outsource our strategy 10 because we did not have any -- anybody in-house that had 11 the strategic -- the ability to communicate -- to draft 12 and communicate a strategy with the skill that 13 Mr. Spence had. And he developed that skill, I believe, 14 over his years at Oliver Wyman and his -- he also spent some time in the -- in I believe in -- working for a dot com, so also understood both the dot com industries -excuse me -- dot com and Fintech industries, and was able to communicate the future of digital banking.

Q. Recognizing that the board never considered <sup>20</sup> Mr. McHugh as a candidate for president and CEO, is it fair to say that Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Shaffer did not discuss Mr. McHugh as a candidate, as referenced on Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000267?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Argumentative. Misstates her prior testimony. She explained in

Page 70 great detail how Mr. McHugh was considered over the years, and you're misstating her testimony to make an argument. That's totally improper. So please rephrase your question.

BY MR. SABA:

Q. Do you understand the question?

Q. Okay. Let me ask you again.

A. Please.

Q. Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000267, I previously read to you the language from the first full paragraph following the resolutions, "That thereafter <sup>13</sup> Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Shaffer initiated a review of potential succession, time lines and candidates for the chief executive officer position. They reviewed top succession candidates, including Mr. Spence."

With respect to the reference to candidates, referencing your prior testimony regarding Mr. McHugh that he was never considered as a viable candidate for <sup>20</sup> CEO or president, is it fair to say he was not included as one of the candidates that Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Shaffer referenced at the December 2019 meeting? MR. CIOFFI: Objection to the form of the question. Rambling and confusing, but if you can

Page 71

THE WITNESS: I don't recall the other candidates who may have been mentioned. I just don't recall.

<sup>4</sup>BY MR. SABA:

- Q. Is there a chance that Mr. McHugh was included 6 in that list of candidates?
  - A. Is there a chance? I -- I don't know if there was a chance or not.
  - Q. Okay. All right.
- A. I know that the board did not believe he was a 11 viable candidate, so -- but I don't know when these minutes were drafted, if there was a chance or not.
- Q. If I could refer you back to Exhibit 4, 14 please.
  - A. Uh-huh.
- 16 Q. And referring to Fifth Third McHugh 001132. Does the talent deck page for Mr. McHugh reference 18 anywhere his -- the deficiencies in his communication 19 skills?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection. The document speaks for itself. You may answer, if you have an answer. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to read some of the small print. I don't see any reference to communication skills. I do see a reference to his moderate potential, which I assume might

Page 72 Page 74 Q. Who determined the potential time lines for 1 incorporate his communication skills. <sup>2</sup>BY MR. SABA: <sup>2</sup> readiness for Mr. Spence? Q. And, again, that "moderate potential," that A. It was a combination of the board and 4 management. The board wanted to make sure that if Tim 4 was put in before the board or yourself actually <sup>5</sup> reviewed this talent deck for the first time; is that Spence was the ultimate choice to be president, that we 6 correct? felt 100 percent confident that we were making the right A. Yes. 7 choice. And so we would have said he needs to -- a 8 little bit more time in the role. So those kinds of Q. When was Lars Anderson eliminated as a potential candidate for president and CEO? discussions we would have had about his readiness and 9 10 A. I don't recall the exact date. It would 10 the amount of time we wanted to continue to evaluate him 11 probably have been in the -- this is an estimate, before we felt he was the right choice. 12 probably 2017 or maybe '18. I don't recall precisely. 12 So he was definitely the leading candidate. 13 Q. When was Chad Burton eliminated as a potential 13 If you look at the people in the proxy, the proxy is 14 usually the top five individuals. Tim Spence was in the candidate for president and CEO? 15 proxy. Phil McHugh was not in the proxy. And as we 15 A. It's actually Borton. 16 evaluated Tim Spence's capabilities, we wanted, as I 16 Q. Borton, I'm sorry. Thank you. Could you spell that, just to make sure the court reporter has it 17 said, we wanted to make sure that he had somewhat more 17 18 down correctly, please? seasoning, somewhat more experience, somewhat more, you 19 A. I believe it was B-o-r-t-o-n. 19 know, time in the -- time in the role so that we could 20 appropriately -- we, meaning the board -- could 20 Q. Thank you. appropriately evaluate his readiness. 21 A. He resigned from the bank, I don't recall the 22 exact year. He took the presidency of another bank. 22 Q. And at that point in time, how much seasoning <sup>23</sup> and experience did the board determine that Mr. Spence Q. And when was Brian Lamb considered as a 24 needed? 24 candidate for president and CEO? 25 25 A. Do you mean -- when you say "at that point in A. I believe he's in this talent deck as a Page 73 Page 75 time," do you mean 2019? potential successor. I'd have to check that, but the 2 board believed that his runway was long, longer than 2 Q. Correct. At the December 2019 meeting where 3 others. you're discussing this topic. 4 Q. What do you mean by "his runway"? A. I think the board felt anywhere from two to A. That it would take him longer to potentially four years. It was partially a function of how well he 6 become the CEO than perhaps others because he needed would perform during that period. Mr. Carmichael had more exposure and more experience. not identified precisely his desired retirement date. 8 He did assure the board that he would not retire until Q. How long was Mr. Lamb's runway? 9 he felt he had a very qualified successor ready to take A. I believe there was something in here that 10 said it was -- I'd have to go back, but in the previous the position. So, you know, I think three years was a 11 good time frame, and I think the board agreed that three 11 one you showed me, I believe it said, as I recall, I 12 vears would -- could be a good amount of time. believe somewhere in this deck it says seven-plus years. 13 Q. That's the same runway or timeline that we see MR. CIOFFI: Counsel, I think for the record 14 set forth in Exhibit 4, I believe? 14 the witness is referring to Bates stamp number 15 15 Fifth Third McHugh 001142 of Exhibit 4. A. That's correct. 16 16 BY MR. SABA: O. It's on the same exhibit that you 17 <sup>17</sup> identified before. It's both on Fifth Third Q. Referring back to Exhibit Number 5, and, again, to Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000267, in the McHugh 001142 and again on Fifth Third McHugh 001135; 18 19 second sentence of the paragraph that I referred to 19 is that correct? 20 <sup>20</sup> before, "They reviewed top succession candidates, MR. CIOFFI: Again, counsel, for purposes of 21 21 including Mr. Spence, and discussed the potential time making the record clear, are you talking about 22 timeline to president or timeline to CEO? Because <sup>22</sup> lines for their readiness and key development priorities 23 one's relevant and one is not. 23 for each such candidate." 24 BY MR. SABA: 24 Do you see where it says that?

Q. Do you understand my question?

A. I do.

Page 78 1 A. I was answering about the CEO, which was three 1 BY MR. SABA: <sup>2</sup> years. Q. Referring you back to Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000267, the paragraph references the "key O. Correct. <sup>4</sup> development priorities" that were discussed for A. It looks as if the president was sooner than Mr. Spence. What were those key development priorities? that. So I'm not completely sure which one you were asking about. A. I believe one was that Greg wanted to start to 7 introduce Tim to the particular analysts that follow us. Q. Well, 001142 of Exhibit Number 4? 8 So I think he was more involved in the investor A. Uh-huh. 9 presentations. I think he wanted Tim more visible. Q. Is the CEO succession plan, correct? 10 A. That's correct. 10 Those were two that I recall -- or one -- well, two, 11 Q. And then 001135 also mentions CEO three-plus really, that I recall. I don't recall the others. He 12 may have been -- he may also have wanted him to have 12 years; is that correct? 13 somewhat more exposure to the regulators, but I'm --13 A. That is correct. 14 it's a vague memory on that. 14 MR. CIOFFI: For the record, that's not the 15 subject matter of this lawsuit, CEO succession. I Q. Anything else that you can recall? 16 A. Not that I can recall specifically. 16 mean the CEO position happened after the lawsuit 17 17 Q. Was any decision made at the December 17, 2019 was filed. 18 MR. SABA: This is the subject of this 18 meeting regarding Tim Spence becoming the next 19 19 president? 20 20 A. No. MR. CIOFFI: You should read your complaint. 21 MR. SABA: It says both president and CEO Q. Was any decision made at the December 17, 2019 22 <sup>22</sup> meeting that Tim Spence was the only candidate for position. 23 president for Fifth Third Bank? MR. CIOFFI: Tim Spence was named CEO more 24 A. We didn't really make decisions at this -- at than a year after --25 the meeting. We talked about potentials and a lot of 25 MR. SABA: Correct. Page 77 Page 79 1 1 things can change between -- between meetings, between, MR. CIOFFI: -- the lawsuit was filed. So 2 you know -- a lot of things can change. So in terms of it's not the subject matter. 3 MR. SABA: We can -- we can -- it is the 3 decisions, no. But decision for the president is made 4 4 when the decision is made. And as you know, we have to subject matter of this lawsuit. 5 do a number of regulatory filings at a time when any MR. CIOFFI: I guess the judge will eventually 6 6 important decision like that is made. decide that. MR. SABA: As we well know, yes. So I would say there were no decisions made at 8 MR. CIOFFI: But wait. For the purpose of that meeting. There were -- people were leaning towards 9 your question, what are you asking about? <sup>9</sup> Tim. People thought Tim was by far and away the only internal candidate who was qualified, but no decisions President or CEO or both? 11 MR. SABA: She understood my question and she 11 were made. 12 12 Q. Do you make notes of any of the board meetings answered it. 13 13 you attend? MR. CIOFFI: I think she said she didn't know 14 14 what you were talking about. That there were two A. I will make notes in Diligent in advance of 15 the board meetings, but generally -- well, generally at 15 different time lines that are on this particular 16 the executive session, I may take a note or two to 16 Exhibit 5 and --17 17 review with Greg, but then I just throw those notes MR. SABA: We'll continue on, Michael. You 18 after the board meetings. 18 can create your own testimony later, but we're 19 19 going to continue with the deposition. She already Q. You don't keep any of your notes? 20 A. No. 20 answered my question. 21 21 Q. What about your notes on materials and MR. CIOFFI: She didn't. 22 <sup>22</sup> preparation for the board meeting? MR. SABA: Well, you can ask her the question, 23 2.3 then. A. No, generally not. 24 24 Q. Do you review the minutes of board meetings MR. CIOFFI: I will. 25 <sup>25</sup> before they're finalized?

MR. SABA: I'm sure you will.

_	Page 80		Page 82
1	A. In some cases I have, but not regularly.	1	What I do recall is that so the
2	Q. In which cases have you?	2	F
3	A. I think I think when I was chairman, I did.	3	Phil McHugh, and Tim Spence. And what I recall about
4		4	their presentations is that the language, in terms of
5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	how people were going to manage the business going
6	they're not really finalized until the board votes on	6	
7	them at the board meeting. So there may have been	7	and Phil McHugh's presentation, two separate lines of
8	changes at the board meeting that all the board members	8	Submission, was reconstruct range age, one sume
9	would have seen, but I just don't recall the specifics.	9	same language. Kris Garrett had different language.
10	Q. How frequently are changes made to board	1	Tim Spence had very detailed language. And what I
11	minutes at a board meeting?	1	recall is that Phil McHugh's some of Phil McHugh's
12	A. Occasionally. I would say occasionally.	1	action plans on how he was going to win in the business
13	Q. Were there any changes made to the	1	he was running at the time was to monitor things and
14	Becomed 2019 could immates.	1	keep doing what he was doing and, you know, there was a
15	A. I don't recall. I don't believe so, but I	1	great lack of specificity, and in some cases, identical
16	uon t i ceum	16	language to another business leader, which I had never
17	Q. Do you recall any changes being made to any of	17	seen before in a board presentation.
18	the minutes for board meetings between January 1 of 2019	18	Q. And this is the meeting that you're not sure
19	through September of 2020?	19	if you just attended by phone or by video; is that
20	A. I don't recall.	20	correct?
21	Q. Other than as summarized in the board minutes,	21	A. That is correct. Most of the meetings during
22	do you have any specific recollection regarding	22	COVID were by video, but I believe some were telephonic
23	presentations made by Mr by Phil McHugh between	23	and I just don't recall which one this was.
24	January 1 of 2019 through September of 2020?	24	Q. Other than the June 2020 presentation by Phil
25	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. She already testified	25	McHugh, do you recall do you have any other specific
1	to a number of presentations, but you may answer.	1	recollection of presentations made by Phil McHugh at
2	THE WITNESS: I believe there was a	2	
3	presentation in June of 2020 that all of the lines	3	September 2020?
4	of business individuals would have made, it was a	4	A. I do not.
5	telephonic meeting because it was during COVID.	5	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 is marked for
6	BY MR. SABA:	6	identification.)
7	Q. Did you attend by phone?	7	BY MR. SABA:
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Ms. Williams, I've handed you what's been
9	Q. Was it a video teleconference or just a phone	9	marked as Exhibit Number 6. Can you identify that for
10	conference?		me, please.
11	A. I don't recall which it was. They tended to	11	A. Yes. The minutes of the board of directors
	be video, but I don't recall for that specific one.	12	meeting June 16, 2020.
13	Q. And do you have a specific recollection of	13	Q. Just to confirm, Exhibit 6 is marked Fifth
	Mr. McHugh's presentation at the June 2020 meeting?	14	
15	A. What I recall about that is that there were	15	minutes 000477; is that correct?
	four presenters and they were presenting their line of	16	A. Mine goes through 000495.
17	business, I think it was results, perhaps, or, you know,	17	MR. CIOFFI: As does mine.
	how COVID had impacted the business, that was one page.	18	MR. SABA: Does yours? All right. Let me see
	And then another page was how they were going to operate	19	that.
20			BY MR. SABA:
21		21	Q. Let me rephrase my question, now that I have a
	to defend ourselves, and then how we were going to win		full packet as well.
23		23	Can you confirm for me that Exhibit 6 is
24		24	
	the specifics.		Third McHugh minutes 000454 through Fittill Third McHugh minutes 000495?
	are specifics.	L	Time Menugh himaes 000+75:

9

10

17

21

24

Page 85

Page 84

Page 86

### A. Yes, I can confirm that.

Q. Perfect. Thank you. The minutes would also <sup>3</sup> confirm that your attendance was by telephone; is that correct? As opposed to videoconference?

# A. It says teleconference. So I -- oh, directors -- I see that, yes, correct, by telephone.

- Q. When the board meets in executive session, are there any minutes that are taken of the executive 9 session?
  - A. No.

1

2

5

10

13

14

1

2

3

5

6

10

11

22

- 11 Q. How does the board confirm what happened at 12 the executive session?
  - A. What do you mean by "confirm"?
  - Q. Is any action taken during the executive session?

16 A. No. The executive session is a chance for the 17 board to talk among ourselves, talk about how we believed the board went -- how the board meeting was 19 conducted, how -- any changes we would like to see in <sup>20</sup> future board meetings, and just, you know, assessment. As I said, one of the things we talked about more than 21 22 once was the fact that we would like the presenters not to read their presentations but rather to have a conversation with the board about the matters at hand. 25 So it was that type of discussion.

MR. SABA: We can go off the record.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:18 p.m. We are going off the record.

(A recess was taken from 12:18 p.m. to

1:04 p.m.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:04 p.m. We are back on the record.

8 BY MR. SABA:

- Q. Ms. Williams, did you ever review Mr. Spence's employee annual performance reviews?
- A. We would have discussed his performance at the 12 December -- I'm sorry, excuse me -- the February compensation committee meeting, and Greg would have 14 given an update on how he did during the prior year. And I don't recall if we saw his specific performance review or not, but we would have discussed his 17 compensation, how it was set, why it was set, and what 18 it was based upon.
- 19 Q. But a physical copy of his annual performance <sup>20</sup> review, you can't say whether or not you've ever seen 21 those?
  - A. I don't recall.
- Q. With respect to Phil McHugh, did you ever see <sup>24</sup> or review any of his annual employee performance 25 reviews?

## A. I don't recall.

2 Q. Did you ever review any of Tim Spence's 3 employee engagement surveys?

- A. I don't believe so.
- Q. Did you ever review Phil McHugh's employee 6 engagement surveys?
  - A. I don't believe so.
  - O. Did you ever review Tim Spence's customer experience surveys?
    - A. I don't believe so.
- Q. Did you ever review Phil McHugh's customer <sup>12</sup> experience surveys?
  - A. I don't believe so.
- 14 Q. Did you ever review the -- Tim Spence's <sup>15</sup> financial performance relative to goals for his 16 divisions?
- A. We did have a line of business reviews. I 18 don't recall the details or what specifically they covered, but we did at times discuss the performance of 20 each of the divisions.
- Q. And did you ever see income statements and 22 balance sheets specifically broken out for just the <sup>23</sup> divisions managed by Mr. Spence?
- A. I -- certainly not balance sheets I would not have seen. Income statements I don't recall.

Page 87 Q. What about with respect to Mr. McHugh, did you ever see financial performance information for the divisions that he managed relative to annual goals?

- A. We would have seen -- I believe we would have seen at a high level how the divisions did relative to goals, but I don't recall the specifics.
- Q. And would you have seen anything broken out by the individual and the divisions they managed?
  - A. I don't recall.
- 10 Q. Do you ever recall anyone at Fifth Third 11 referring to Phil McHugh as "the Silver Fox"?

12

13

14

16

18

19

24

25

(Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 is marked for identification.)

15 BY MR. SABA:

- Q. Ms. Williams, can you identify Exhibit <sup>17</sup> Number 7 for me, please.
  - A. Board minutes -- the board minutes from the September 21, 2020 board of directors meeting.
- 20 Q. You would agree with me that Exhibit Number 7 21 is Bates stamped Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000508 22 through Fifth Third McHugh minutes 000516; is that 23 correct?
  - A. That is correct.
  - In the first full paragraph under Legal,

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

Page 88 Page 90 1 Regulatory, and Government Affairs Update, the second 1 Q. Did you ever speak to Mr. Beaudin? <sup>2</sup> sentence reads, "Ms. Zaunbrecher noted that the most 2 A. I did. 3 <sup>3</sup> significant litigation exposures continue to be with Q. When did you speak to Mr. Beaudin? 4 4 respect to sales practices enforcement litigation and A. I spoke to him in the -- I believe it was in <sup>5</sup> related follow-on suits, payment card interchange fee the summer of 2015; I don't recall the exact date. In cases and Klopfenstein." the summer of 2015, we met in Chicago to talk about the work he was doing for Fifth Third. I believe it was Do you see that sentence? 8 A. I see that sentence. summer. 9 9 Q. Do you agree with that sentence? And what work was he doing for Fifth Third in 10 A. Yes, I agree with that sentence. 10 2015? 11 11 Q. And in the next sentence she points out that A. He was developing some guidelines and some --12 the sales practices litigation -- and she has a 12 he was helping clarify the qualities that we were 13 parenthetical CFPB; do you see that? 13 looking for in the next CEO, the winning formula, I 14 think it's referred to. So he developed that document 14 A. I see that. Q. Are you familiar with the CFPB litigation? 15 in 2015 to help the board think through how to proceed 15 16 with the CEO change. 17 17 Q. Other than that meeting with Mr. Beaudin in Q. And with respect to that, that is still ongoing now; is that correct? 18 the summer of 2015, did you have any other meetings with 18 19 A. That is correct. 19 him? 20 A. I do not recall. 20 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 is marked for Q. Other than that meeting, did you have any 21 identification.) 22 BY MR. SABA: other direct communication with him by email or Q. Ms. Williams, you've been handed what's been otherwise? 24 marked as Exhibit Number 8. Can you identify that for A. I do not recall specifically if I did or did 24 25 | not. me, please? 25 Page 89 Page 91 1 A. That is the board of directors of Fifth Third Q. The third sentence in that paragraph reads, "Mr. Shaffer also reminded the board members of the 2 Bank NA board of directors minutes of meeting of <sup>3</sup> September 21, 2020. succession planning discussion at the June 2020 board Q. And just to distinguish that from Exhibit 7, 4 meeting in which the board approved the CEO profile to <sup>5</sup> Exhibit 7 is the minutes for Fifth Third Bancorp for be utilized by Mr. Beaudin and Mr. Evans to assess 6 that same day, correct? Mr. Spence." 7 A. Correct. Do you see that? Q. And Exhibit Number 8 is Bates stamped Fifth A. I see that, yes. <sup>9</sup> Third McHugh minutes 000517 through 000527; is that Q. And the CEO profile you're referring to, is 10 correct? that the winning formula? 11 11 A. Correct. A. Yes. Q. In the second full paragraph under Talent 12 12 Q. The next sentence reads, "Mr. Shaffer noted 13 Management, it indicates, "Mr. Shaffer then introduced that the CEO profile identified essential behaviors 14 Guy Beaudin and Chuck Evans with RHR International who <sup>14</sup> related to business management, leadership, <sup>15</sup> interpersonal skills, and personal attributes deemed were engaged to perform an assessment of Mr. Spence's capabilities to be a successor candidate to critical to assess Fifth Third Bank president and CEO <sup>17</sup> Mr Carmichael"; do you see that? successor candidates." 18 A. I see that. Do you see that? 18 19 Q. And I believe you referenced RHR International 19 A. Yes. 20 20 before: is that correct? Q. Do you agree with that statement? 21 A. Correct. 21 A. I do agree with that statement. Q. And Mr. Beaudin from RHR International, what 22 22 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 is marked for 23 is your understanding of the role he serves with RHR 23 identification.) 24 International? 24 BY MR. SABA: Q. Ms. Williams, I've handed you what's been A. He's a partner.

Page 92 Page 94 1 marked as Exhibit Number 9. Can you identify that for 1 it, please? 2 me, please? 2 BY MR. SABA: A. Yes. It's an email sent from Bob Shaffer to Q. Did you hear my question? Greg Carmichael. A. I heard your question, yes. 5 Q. Have you ever seen this document before? O. Go ahead. 6 6 A. I don't believe so. A. The independent directors evaluated Mr. McHugh Q. And Exhibit Number 9 is marked Fifth Third 7 7 and those independent directors, some of those McHugh 006414 through Fifth Third McHugh 006415; is that independent -- at least one of those independent 9 correct? directors had been on the board since 2006. I have been 10 on the board since 2009. Many others joined the board 10 A. That is correct. 11 Q. The email is dated June 8, 2020; is that in '11, '12, '13. This was a group of anywhere from 12 12 to 15 independent directors, all of whom had extensive 12 correct? 13 A. That's correct. 13 business experience, extensive experience evaluating Q. And the subject is "Guy Conversation"; is that 14 people and assessing people, and we had the chance to 14 15 see Mr. McHugh and Mr. Spence and all of the other 15 right? A. That's correct. 16 executives, who at one time or another -- the other two 16 17 Q. And under Key Highlights and Next Steps, the 17 executives who were on the list for possible succession, 18 first point is, "Guy agrees that if Tim is 'the' we had a chance to listen to and evaluate all of those 19 successor, don't add Tayfun and Phil formerly. people. So there was a lot of years of independent 20 Although, he would recommend, at a minimum, we discuss directors evaluating management and the likelihood that 21 with Marsha that she/the board is okay with only having they could succeed to be the president. 2.1 22 <sup>22</sup> Tim assessed by Guy. He said he has seen a few boards O. Well, if the review of the independent <sup>23</sup> directors, based upon your board observations, was surprised in the past the CEO/CHRO did have at least one other internal candidate assessed"; do you see that? 24 adequate, why hire an RHR at all to do an independent 25 A. I see that. <sup>25</sup> assessment of a candidate? Page 93 Page 95 Q. Did Greg Carmichael or Bob Shaffer ever 1 A. It's kind of like the Good Housekeeping seal 2 discuss with you the concept of Tim Spence being the of approval. I mean, it's always nice to have one only person assessed by RHR? person also vet the person. I see in here that A. I don't recall, but had they discussed with 4 Mr. Beaudin also interviewed all of Phil's -- or excuse me, I would have supported that decision. me, Tim Spence's peers and based on -- it says based on 6 O. And why is that? 6 the feedback that his peers identified no concerns about A. Because he was, in my view and in the view of him being the next CEO, is the way I read this. the entire board, he was the really only viable internal So that's something that we would, you know, candidate that we had available or only internal we didn't do a -- we didn't do a review of Tim Spence's 10 candidate who was qualified, as I said before, based on peers, but it looks as if RHR did, which means Phil 11 his experience, his education, his knowledge, his would have been a participant in that process, and it 12 says that none of his peers responded that there were 12 skills, his knowledge of the digital world, which was 13 significantly changing banking at the time, and his any concerns identified. This is in the document you 14 just gave me. 14 overall strategic vision. 15 Q. So it's fair to say RHR does a more detailed 15 Q. And to be clear, that's based on the <sup>16</sup> information that had been provided to you, correct? analysis than just the assessment of the independent 17 directors, correct? A. It's based on the many years of observations 18 18 that we had of both Phil and Tim Spence in comparing and MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Argumentative. 19 19 contrasting their different presentations and skills Assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer. 20 20 that they brought to the board room. BY MR. SABA: 21 21 Q. Was there ever an independent assessment done Q. Mr. Cioffi is going to object to any question he doesn't like, but go ahead. <sup>22</sup> of Phil McHugh to determine his qualifications to be 23 23 president and CEO of Fifth Third Bank? MR. CIOFFI: No, come on, Counsel. The record

24

25

MR. CIOFFI: Objection. You mean other than

by the independent directors? Could you clarify

24

will speak for itself. I'm going to object to any

improper question, including argumentative

11

13

16

17

18

19

21

22

Deposition of Marsha Conrad Williams Page 96 1 questions in which you state a conclusion and then 2 want her to agree to. She's here as a fact 3 witness. Ask her facts. 4 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question? 5 MR. SABA: Certainly. I'd be happy to. 6 BY MR. SABA: Q. Ms. Williams, RHR does a more detailed analysis and investigation than the board does, correct? 9 A. I would -- I don't agree with that. I would 10 say that RHR does a different type of analysis. The board had ample time to analyze the -- what's the word 12 I'm trying to think of? The real time performance of

13 director -- or excuse me, management as they present to 14 the board. So we had -- we had a process for making sure that all of the senior talent presented to the 16 board. We had a chance to interact with them at dinners and, again, in the case of Phil McHugh, this goes back 18 at least with one director to 2006, with Tim back to 19 2010. 20

So we had plenty of opportunities to evaluate the skills and capabilities and qualities. So I would say RHR does a different kind of analysis than the board did as they watched candidates develop over the years.

Q. RHR actually spoke to direct reports; is that correct?

2.1 22

24

25

1

10

12

15

21

22

23

24

Page 97 A. That is what this -- your report -- the report that you gave me says.

Q. Correct. The board never speaks to any direct <sup>4</sup> reports of Tim Spence or Phil McHugh, correct?

A. Some direct reports of Phil and Tim would have presented to the board meetings. So in that context, we would have spoken to them.

Q. You spoke to them, but you never interviewed <sup>9</sup> them specifically about Phil McHugh and his qualifications and his ability to be a president or CEO 11 of Fifth Third?

A. We did not because in the board's collective 13 judgment of 400 years of corporate leadership, the board 14 did not believe Phil had the qualifications to be the next CEO of Fifth Third.

16 Q. And with respect to -- and, again, you've talked about, you did -- they do the board presentations. You never spoke to their direct reports. 18 19 No one at the board ever looked at any of Phil McHugh's annual performance reviews, correct?

A. We would hear -- I don't believe so, but we would hear the results of that performance during the compensation discussion.

So -- and I would argue that how his direct <sup>25</sup> reports felt about their boss is not necessarily a

deciding factor as to whether or not they should be the 2 next CEO. There are many other components that go into that decision rather than simply how the direct reports 4 feel about them.

- O. That's just one factor, correct?
- A. What's just one factor?
- Q. How the direct reports feel and respond and work with their -- with that individual, it's just one factor you might consider in terms of their management <sup>10</sup> skills or otherwise?
- A. Certainly the ability to lead a team is 12 important.

Q. Going back to my earlier question, there was no independent outside entity that was ever hired to do an independent assessment of Phil McHugh?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection. States facts not in evidence. She's already answered the question. Do you want her to change her answer or answer it again?

20 BY MR. SABA:

Q. Ms. Williams, go ahead.

A. The board did not feel it was necessary to 23 have an independent assessment of Mr. McHugh for the president's position because the board, in its 25 collective wisdom, did not feel he was qualified. The

Page 99

1 board would not have been comfortable with him as president.

Q. And the board didn't do an independent review of anybody other than Tim Spence, correct?

A. That is correct, because we believed Tim 6 Spence was by far and away the most qualified to be the next president. He had extensive industry knowledge. He was hired in 2015 to bring his strategic capabilities 9 to the board. He had -- he was named digital banker of the year in 2018. So he clearly had his pulse on --11 that was by the American Banker Magazine, which is a 12 very well-respected publication in the banking industry. 13 He clearly was, as Mr. Beaudin noted, he "is a creative 14 forward-thinking strategic thinker who balances 15 objective data with his subjective experience to derive 16 innovative solutions to business challenges." That was 17 the independent assessment we got Phil -- or excuse me, 18 of Tim, and I think that in part reflects what the board 19 had observed ever since Phil's -- or excuse me, Tim started presenting to the board in 2011. 21

What is required to be digital banker of the year?

A. I don't know specifically, but I believe it's knowledge of the digital space and ability to 25 communicate and develop products, but I don't know

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

22

Page 100

```
specifically.
   Q. Where did you get that guess from?
     MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Argumentative.
```

THE WITNESS: Just I don't --

MR. CIOFFI: She's not guessing.

BY MR. SABA:

6

8

13

14

17

21

24

25

2

3

7

17

19

20

22

Q. That's fine. If you're not guessing --

A. Yeah.

9 Q. -- tell me the source of information you identify setting forth the criteria for establishing how 11 somebody is named digital banker of the year. Where 12 does that come from?

A. I don't know.

Q. You don't know at all; is that right?

15 A. I don't.

16 O. Okav.

A. But what I do know that the American Banker 18 Magazine is -- has been around a long time and is very 19 well regarded, and I'm quite certain they have criteria that they evaluate because that's the kind of high 20 caliber magazine that would have a fairly rigorous 22 process. I'm simply not familiar with the process.

Q. You don't know what their process is?

A. I do not know their process.

Q. What is the American Banker Magazine

Page 101

<sup>1</sup> circulation?

A. I do not know.

O. Do you know the publisher's name?

A. I do not know. But I recall when I was a 5 banker from 1973 until 1988, everybody read the American 6 Banker Magazine.

Q. Who's everybody?

A. Everybody, all of my peers at First Chicago. 9 It was -- it's an important magazine in the banking 10 industry.

11 Q. Okay. And you base that on because the other people in your office at First Chicago read it in the mid '70s; is that correct? 13

14 A. I base it on the fact that it's been a 15 magazine that's been an industry magazine for many years and well regarded.

Q. Do you currently subscribe to American Banker 18 Magazine?

A. I do not.

Q. How long has it been since you've subscribed

21 to American Banker Magazine?

A. I do not recall.

Q. Do you know how many candidates were 23

considered for digital banker of the year by American

<sup>25</sup> Banker Magazine?

Page 102 1 A. I do not know. I know simply that Tim Spence 2 was chosen.

Q. Was Tim Spence's selection as digital banker of the year part of the reason why he was selected as president of Fifth Third Bank?

A. I would say that his selection by the American Banker Magazine for that accolade was simply -- so first of all, it reflected well on Fifth Third because it suggested that we had some very qualified 10 forward-looking digital -- people familiar with the digital world. And was it a criteria for being 12 selected? No.

13 The reason he was selected is that he, over a 14 long period of time, from 2010 until he was selected, he 15 consistently performed at a very high level in every 16 single one of his assignments. He consistently gave the 17 board in-depth knowledge. He led the strategic planning 18 organization for the board. He was very instrumental in 19 a number of the acquisitions we did, particularly the 20 large acquisitions, the important acquisitions -- not 21 the smaller acquisitions, but the large acquisitions, 22 and particularly the MB Financial acquisition where he 23 was critical in MB wanting to sell themselves to Fifth Third, and I was told that specifically by the MB CEO. 25 So it was a combination of factors that all of the board

Page 103 used in coming to the conclusion that Tim was really by 2 far and away the most qualified person to be the next president.

Q. Did the board ever consider any outside candidates for the position of president or CEO for <sup>6</sup> Fifth Third Bank?

A. We discussed whether or not we should go outside and concluded that the candidate that we had, 9 that our internal candidate, was very strong and we did not need to go outside. As you know, as many people 11 know or believe, it is always -- can always be risky to 12 go outside when you're looking for a new CEO or when you're looking for any new position. Oftentimes -- I 14 think there used to be a statistic, I don't know if it's 15 true, that 50 percent of outside hires don't work out.

16 So this is such a critically important role, we wanted to make sure that we had someone that we knew well, had been in front of the board for at least ten 19 vears, either in a consultant's role or as a business 20 unit leader, that we felt had all of the qualifications 21 that we were looking for in the next president and CEO. 22

Q. Just to confirm -- and I believe you indicated this here earlier -- between your meeting with Guy <sup>24</sup> Beaudin in the summer of 2015 and the September 21, 2020 25 board meeting, you did not have any conversations with

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

Page 104 Page 106 <sup>1</sup> Guv Beaudin? that "Greg, Guy, and I have worked to develop the A. I don't recall specifically because he was --<sup>2</sup> attached CEO profile, which Guy will utilize as one 3 he was Greg Carmichael's coach when he first took over component to assess Tim's capabilities." 4 the CEO role and I may have spoken to Guy in that Do you see that? 5 5 capacity, but I don't recall specifically. A. I do. 6 Q. Let me narrow the time frame then, just to Q. He goes on to say, "I would appreciate your <sup>7</sup> confirm. Between the time that RHR was first retained review of the attached and confirmation back to me that with respect to assessing Tim Spence and the you are either okay with the profile or have any changes September 21, 2020 board meeting, you did not have any to the components of it so I can give Guy the go-ahead <sup>10</sup> conversations or communications with Mr. Beaudin? to continue his assessment work." 11 11 A. I do not recall. I just don't recall. Do you see that as well? 12 12 Q. Based upon Exhibit Number 9, it would appear A. I do. 13 that Mr. Shaffer and Mr. Carmichael were the ones having 13 Q. It says, "Please respond to me by July 24th"; direct communication with Mr. Beaudin; is that correct? 14 is that correct? A. They --15 15 A. That is correct. 16 16 MR. CIOFFI: Objection to the form of the Q. Did you review the attached profile? 17 question. Are you asking her if that's what the 17 A. I would have reviewed it. 18 18 document says or if your assumption is correct? Q. And did you respond back to Bob Shaffer? 19 19 BY MR. SABA: A. I do not recall. 20 O. Go ahead. You can answer. Q. How would you have communicated your response 21 A. Could you repeat the question? back to him? 21 22 22 Q. Sure. Based upon the information provided in A. Either a phone call or an email. 23 <sup>23</sup> Exhibit Number 9, it would appear that Mr. Shaffer and Q. And do you recall whether or not you were okay <sup>24</sup> Mr. Carmichael were the individuals having direct with the profile or had any changes? <sup>25</sup> contact with Mr. Beaudin; is that correct? 25 A. I do not recall. It looks fairly similar to Page 105 Page 107 1 1 the profile we developed in 2015, so -- but I don't A. They definitely would have had contact with 2 2 Mr. Beaudin. I don't know if they were the only people recall. 3 that had contact with Mr. Beaudin. Q. Do you recall if any other members of the 4 O. Okay. 4 human capital compensation committee had any changes to the CEO profile? A. It says here that he wanted to interview Tim's 6 A. I would not know that. 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 is marked for Q. As part of the assessment process; is that 8 8 correct? identification.) 9 A. Correct, uh-huh. BY MR. SABA: Q. Can you identify Exhibit Number 11 for me, 10 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10 is marked for 11 identification.) 11 please? 12 A. It is an email from Bob Shaffer to Guy Beaudin <sup>12</sup>BY MR. SABA: Q. Ms. Williams, you've been handed what's been dated July 23, 2020. 13 14 marked as Exhibit Number 10. Can you identify that for Q. Have you seen Exhibit Number 11 before? 15 15 A. I don't believe so. 16 16 A. It is an email from Bob Shaffer to it looks O. And just to be clear, Exhibit Number 11 is <sup>17</sup> Bates stamped Fifth Third McHugh to 001071 through Fifth 17 like the human capital and compensation committee 18 Third McHugh 001032; is that correct? members dated July 17, 2020. 18 19 19 Q. Have you seen Exhibit 10 before? A. That is correct. 20 A. I received it as an email. Q. Actually, let me clarify that just to make sure we're clear on the Bates stamp pages. Exhibit 21 Q. And you'd agree with me that Exhibit 10 is 22 Number 11 includes Fifth Third McHugh 001071 through <sup>22</sup> Bates stamped Fifth Third McHugh 001457 through Fifth <sup>23</sup> Fifth Third McHugh 001073, and then includes the <sup>23</sup> Third McHugh 001463; is that correct?

<sup>24</sup> attached July draft of the CEO profile Bates stamped

<sup>25</sup> Fifth Third McHugh 001013 through Fifth Third McHugh

A. That is correct.

And within that email, Bob Shaffer indicates

Page 108 1 001032. A. I may have spoken with Mr. Carmichael, I don't 2 A. I see the last digit. Yes, that is correct. <sup>2</sup> recall specifically. I don't believe I spoke with Q. Is that correct? Mr. Shaffer. I may have. I don't recall that at all, A. Yes, that is correct. 4 but I may have spoken with Greg. Q. In the email that Mr. Shaffer sends to Q. Exhibit 12 also includes an email from 6 Mr. Beaudin, he indicates, "Hope all is well. I have Mr. Shaffer it looks like to himself on various notes <sup>7</sup> reviewed the updated profile with Greg and with the <sup>7</sup> from Monday, August 17, 2020. That was forwarded as Human Capital & Compensation Committee members. Only part of the August 18th email. And on the second page one very minor tweak. We can consider it finalized." of this document, he has, "Greg, do you want to remind 9 10 Do you see where it says that? <sup>10</sup> Marsha of the upcoming succession discussion in 11 11 A. Yes. September?" 12 12 Q. Is it fair to say that if you had any Do you recall any conversations you and 13 recommended changes at all to the prior version sent to 13 Mr. Carmichael had about that upcoming succession you, it was a minor tweak as described by Mr. Shaffer; 14 discussion in September? 15 is that correct? A. I think Greg would have called me to remind A. Yes. 16 16 me. I just -- but I don't recall. I may have, I just 17 17 don't recall. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 is marked for 18 18 identification.) (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13 is marked for 19 BY MR. SABA: 19 identification.) 20 BY MR. SABA: 20 Q. Ms. Williams, you've been handed what's been marked as Exhibit Number 12. Can you identify that for 2.1 Q. Ms. Williams, can you identify Exhibit Number 21 22 me, please. 22 13 for me, please? 23 A. It is an email from Bob Shaffer to Greg A. It is a board summary regarding Tim Spence. 24 Carmichael dated August 18, 2020. 24 It was prepared by RHR. 25 Q. Have you ever seen this document before? 25 Q. Have you seen this document before? Page 111 Page 109 1 1 A. Yes. A. No. 2 2 O. In the email, Mr. Shaffer indicates to Q. When did you see this document? <sup>3</sup> Mr. Carmichael, "Follow-up items from this morning's 3 A. I would have seen that at the September board 4 meeting. 4 talent management update discussion." In the second set <sup>5</sup> of bullet points, it says, "Talk to each board member Q. And just to be clear, Exhibit Number 13 is 6 about the succession discussion and Saema." And then Bates stamped Fifth Third McHugh 001033 through Fifth vour name is listed first. Third McHugh 001040; is that correct? Do you recall any discussions with A. That's correct. Mr. Carmichael or Mr. Shaffer after this August 18th 9 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14 is marked for 10 10 email regarding succession discussion and Saema? identification.) 11 BY MR. SABA: 11 MR. THOMAS: Saema. She was a corporate 12 12 Q. Ms. Williams, you've been handed what's been employee at the time. marked as Exhibit Number 14. Can you identify that 13 MR. SABA: I'm sorry. It's pronounced Saema. MR. THOMAS: Saema. Just so you have it right <sup>14</sup> document for me, please? 14 15 15 A. It is Executive Assessment Development Report 16 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you repeat the 16 for Tim Spence, presented by RHR dated July 31, 2020. 17 17 Q. Have you ever seen Exhibit Number 14 before? question? 18 18 BY MR. SABA: A. I do not recall if I've seen it. 19 19 Q. There's a reference here that they were going O. Just to be clear, Exhibit Number 14 is Bates 20 to talk to each board member about the succession stamped Fifth Third McHugh 000954 through Fifth Third 21 McHugh 000976; is that correct? 21 discussion and Saema. A. So --22 22 A. That is correct. 23 23 Q. And my question to you is, did you have any Q. Ms. Williams, referring you back to Number 11. 24 conversations with Mr. Shaffer or Mr. Carmichael about A. Number 11? Number 11. <sup>25</sup> succession discussions or Saema? 25 Q. Do you have Exhibit 11 in front of you?

16

18

21

22

Page 112

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

#### A. I do.

1

2

8

9

11

14

15

21

22

10

11

13

17

Q. If I could refer you to the fifth page of <sup>3</sup> Exhibit 11, which is actually Fifth Third McHugh 001015, <sup>4</sup> and it's essentially the second printed page of the CEO profile; do you see that?

## A. I see that, yes. I got a blank page in between.

- Q. If you can turn to the next one, please.
- 10 Q. Are you on Fifth Third McHugh 001015?
  - A. Yes.
- 12 Q. This page identifies essential leadership <sup>13</sup> behaviors; is that correct?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. With respect to the first category,

<sup>16</sup> Establishing Strategic Direction, do you have any objective information or data indicating that as of 17 September 22, 2020, Tim Spence was superior to or better 19 than Phil McHugh with respect to establishing strategic <sup>20</sup> direction?

A. Yes. We hired him in 2010 to do our strategic plan and hired him in 2015 to -- excuse me, 2011 and 2013 to do the strategic plan because we had no one 24 internally that was capable, in our view, in 25 management's view, in the board's view, of doing that

Page 113 plan. We then hired him in 2015 to run the strategy group because we felt, based on his extensive experience <sup>3</sup> at Oliver Wyman, with working across various 4 companies -- excuse me, various banks and various 5 countries and various transactions, that he was a very 6 strong strategic -- very strong at setting and executing <sup>7</sup> on a strategic direction.

Q. And with respect to Phil McHugh, what is your <sup>9</sup> basis of saying he lacked the ability to establish strategic direction at an equivalent level?

A. He did not have the depth of experience with 12 other banks in terms of understanding what was going on, particularly with Fintechs, and he did not have, in our 14 view, as global a view of the banking industry or as 15 much experience in dealing with -- or he did not evidence to the board any experience with dealing with a significant number of other bankers in the industry.

18 And it looks, from what I can see from RHR's 19 assessment of Tim, they ranked Tim as absolutely top 20 ranking in terms of being able to establish strategic 21 direction. And I think the board would agree with that. 22 Tim was superb at strategy. That's what he did at Oliver Wyman for nine years, including helping Fifth Third starting in 2010, 2011. If we had had that talent 25 internally in Mr. McHugh, we would not have needed to 1 hire Tim Spence.

Q. Historically, how often has the bank hired outside consultants for various issues?

A. The bank hires out consultants for all sorts of issues.

Q. Including strategy?

A. Including strategy when we didn't have those skills inside. But once we had those skills inside, we decided to simply buy the skills, which is why we hired 10 Mr. Spence, because we could keep -- we could continue to pay Oliver Wyman or we could bring that skill set 12 inside with the hopes or -- not the hopes, that's the wrong word -- with the expectation that he would help us set a strong strategic direction over the next -- or the coming few years.

Q. Is the hiring of Oliver Wyman the only time 17 that Fifth Third Bank has ever hired a consultant with respect to strategic issues?

19 A. I don't know that. The bank's been around 20 since 1858. I can't answer that.

Q. Within the time frame that you've been here, is Oliver Wyman the only outside consultant that Fifth <sup>23</sup> Third Bank has hired with respect to strategic issues?

A. I don't specifically know that. I believe 25 they are the only bank we hired to draft our strategic

Page 115

Page 114

plan, but there may have been other consulting firms 2 that were hired for other strategic issues that I'm just 3 not familiar with. For example, I can think of one 4 example. We certainly hire outside IT consultants to <sup>5</sup> help us with our IT infrastructure strategy, which I 6 think of as strategic to the future of the bank, but -you know, so there may be other situations, but certainly in the context of developing a strategic plan 9 to present to the board, Oliver Wyman is the only firm 10 I'm familiar with or that I can recall.

Q. Referring you back to page Fifth Third McHugh 12 001015, under Establishing Strategic Direction, the 13 first bullet point indicates, "The CEO must possess the 14 vision to outline a balanced strategy of organic growth, <sup>15</sup> acquisitions, and optimization, rooted in deep knowledge 16 of the banking industry"; do you see that?

A. I see that.

Q. Is it your opinion that Mr. Spence possessed a <sup>19</sup> deeper or superior knowledge of the banking industry <sup>20</sup> than Mr. McHugh?

A. Yes. Absolutely. It's not only my opinion 22 but the opinion of the full board.

- Q. And what is that based upon?
- A. That is based upon his many years as an 25 external consultant visiting with and working with the

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

17

18

21

23

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

```
Page 116
                                                                                                                        Page 118
 1 CEOs of many, many major banks around the country and
                                                                  1
                                                                       A. Well, I probably should say the regulatory
 2 around the world, which gave him an in-depth knowledge
                                                                  2 framework because I know that he did meet in Washington
 3 of the banking industry. He also had quite a deep
                                                                    with -- when he was at Oliver Wyman, with regulatory
 4 knowledge of the Fintech industry and the inroads that
                                                                    agencies to understand the future of bank regulation,
 5 Fintechs were making into the traditional banking
                                                                    and then when he came to Fifth Third, he would have had
 6 industry. And we could -- we can feel the impact of
                                                                    experience working with regulators.
 7 | Fintechs on our business, and it was critical for the
                                                                       Q. What was that experience?
   bank to have someone inside who was really conversant
                                                                       A. Just I think the normal experience that any
                                                                  9 banker has is the regulators come in and ask you
   with the developments going on in Fintech and again,
                                                                    questions about your businesses.
   given Tim Spence's background, he had that knowledge.
11
      Q. What was your understanding of the depth of
                                                                       Q. And what was his experience with policy makers
                                                                 12 in Washington?
12 Mr. McHugh's knowledge of the banking industry?
      A. Mr. McHugh understands the roles or the
13
                                                                 13
                                                                       A. My understanding is when he was a consultant,
14 businesses that he ran, but that is a subset of the
                                                                 14 he met with policy makers in Washington to understand
15 knowledge that's needed to run and lead a bank as large
                                                                 15 the way the policy makers were thinking about financial
                                                                 16 regulation.
and complex as Fifth Third. The board did not believe
   he had the skills to be able to effectively lead Fifth
                                                                 17
17
                                                                       Q. Which policy makers did he meet with?
18
  Third going forward.
                                                                 18
                                                                       A. I do not know.
19
      Q. And as of September 21, 2020, what was your
                                                                 19
                                                                       Q. When did he meet with these policy makers?
                                                                 20
<sup>20</sup> understanding of the businesses that Phil McHugh had
                                                                       A. I do not know. He worked for Oliver Wyman at
21
                                                                 21
                                                                    the time, not Fifth Third.
22
      A. He had run a wealth. He had run business
                                                                 22
                                                                       Q. How was it communicated to you that he met
   banking. And I believe consumer.
                                                                    with policy makers?
                                                                 24
24
      Q. Anything else?
                                                                       A. Well, when we first interviewed Tim, he walked
25
      A. I don't recall.
                                                                 25 through some of his experience and he was very, very
                                                       Page 117
                                                                                                                        Page 119
 1
      Q. As of September 2020, how long had Mr. Spence
                                                                    well regarded at Oliver Wyman. As I said, when I met
   been working in or with the banking industry?
                                                                    with the CEO of MB Financial, he also spoke in depth
      A. Let's see. He'd been at Oliver Wyman for nine
                                                                   about -- he spoke to us, to me in particular, about
 4 years and he joined us in 2015. So that would mean he
                                                                  4 Tim's background and his skills and his contacts within
   joined Oliver Wyman in 2006 and he had some experience
                                                                    the banking industry, which included, you know,
   with tech companies before that, but I do not know if it
                                                                   regulatory people in Washington.
   was in financial services or not.
                                                                       Q. Were you ever provided with a list of the
                                                                    policy makers that Mr. Spence met with and the dates
      Q. So how many years would that have been?
      A. Let's see. 2006 to -- what was your end date?
                                                                    that he met with them?
                                                                 10
10 I apologize.
                                                                       A. No, I was not.
                                                                 11
11
      Q. 2020, September.
                                                                          MR. CIOFFI: Counsel, we've been going a
12
      A. 2020. So 14 years.
                                                                 12
                                                                       little more than an hour.
                                                                 13
13
      Q. And how many years had Mr. McHugh worked in
                                                                          MR. SABA: We can take a break if you want to
                                                                 14
14 the banking industry as of September 2020?
                                                                       take one.
                                                                 15
15
      A. I don't know exactly. Probably over 30. But
                                                                          MR. CIOFFI: Do you want to --
                                                                 16
                                                                          MR. SABA: That's fine.
```

16 time and grade is not what we were looking for in a CEO so -- or president. So what we were looking for was 18 strategic vision, leadership, the understanding of the 19 Fintech industry, experience -- broad experience with 20 Wall Street, with regulators, with policy makers in 21 Washington, with digital banking, with strong 22 communication skills. So as I said, time and grade was not a deciding factor. Q. Explain to me about Mr. Spence's broad

23 are back on the record. 24 BY MR. SABA:

(A recess was taken from 2:10 p.m. to

We're going off the record.

2:29 p.m.)

MR. CIOFFI: But how much time do you need?

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:09 p.m.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:28 p.m. We

Q. Ms. Williams, referring to the second

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

<sup>25</sup> experience with regulators.

17

Page 120 Page 122 <sup>1</sup> Essential Leadership Behaviors, Driving Execution, do 1 Tim as the strategy officer because they believed so <sup>2</sup> you have any objective information or data indicating <sup>2</sup> strongly in his strategic skills and believed so that as of September 22, 2020, Tim Spence was superior strongly that if he had aligned himself with Fifth Third to or better than Phil McHugh with respect to driving 4 Bank, it must be a strong bank that they themselves would like to be aligned with, and that has proven to be execution? MR. CIOFFI: Counsel, what document are you 6 the case. 7 Q. Looking at the bullet points under Driving looking? What exhibit? 8 Execution, it does not talk about mergers and MR. SABA: We are on Exhibit 11, Fifth Third 9 acquisitions, it talks about "Maintaining Fifth Third McHugh 001015. 10 10 Bank's regulatory standing requires management of the THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question, 11 core business to be conducted within a disciplined please? 12 12 framework." MR. SABA: Sure. 13 BY MR. SABA: 13 Do you see that? 14 14 Q. Do you have the page? A. I do, yes. 15 15 A. I do. Q. What objective evidence do you have that 16 Q. Referring to the second Essential Leadership Mr. Spence was better at managing the core business to <sup>17</sup> Behaviors Driving Execution, do you have any objective <sup>17</sup> be conducted within a disciplined framework than information or data indicating that as of September 22, 18 Mr. McHugh? 19 19 2020, Tim Spence was superior to or better than Phil A. I don't know what objective evidence I can 20 point to other than the fact that the board believed <sup>20</sup> McHugh with respect to driving execution? 21 that Mr. Spence's judgment was quite excellent. I'm not A. Yes. I would say that he very successfully 2.1 22 initiated and pleaded -- with obviously the help of a quite sure what objective evidence you're looking for. 23 I don't have a good answer for that. larger team -- the MB Financial transaction, which has proven very beneficial. It's a very large transaction Q. In the third bullet point of driving execution 25 it says, "Given the likelihood of a protracted economic and the size of that transaction necessarily made it Page 121 Page 123 <sup>1</sup> recovery, the CEO will need to be particularly adept at more complex. So that is one item. He also completed several Fintech, smaller optimizing the bank's success through the economic 2 <sup>3</sup> Fintech acquisitions, and so I would say that in terms cycle, effectively balancing quarterly results while 4 of driving execution, he achieved some major milestones, maintaining focus and investment in Fifth Third Bank's longer-term success." more significant in the opinion of the board than any of 6 the projects that Phil McHugh was working on. What evidence do you have that historically Q. And when you say that, which -- which projects Mr. Spence was better at balancing quarterly results 8 that Phil McHugh was working on were less significant while maintaining focus and investment in Fifth Third than Mr. Spence's? Bank's longer-term success than Phil McHugh? 10 A. Well, the small acquisitions that you A. He was more strategic. He was driving a referenced earlier. They were acquisitions, but they 11 long-term success. He had visions for different 12 | Fintechs we could purchase, some of which we have were minor compared to the size of the MB acquisition. 13 Q. What other acquisitions was Mr. McHugh purchased, that have been very successful. So he was 14 very focused on the future. In fact, even the report 14 involved in other than the two I referenced? 15 you provided said, you know, he thinks -- I'm trying to 15 A. I'm not completely familiar. 16 Q. Do you know what Mr. McHugh's role was with 16 think. There was a particular comment in here by his peers saying he is "a forward-thinking, open to new 17 respect to the MB Financial transaction? 18 ideas, outside the box, creative idea generator who A. I'm certain he was involved, but I don't 18 19 recall. 19 capably puts structure into those ideas and has the

Tim's involvement, they wanted to join a bank that had | 25 | Q. What does that report say about Mr. McHugh?

So when you talk about longer-term success,
Tim was deemed by RHR and the board, the entire board,

to be a visionary, and we never saw that skill in Phil

potential to be a visionary."

24

McHugh.

Q. You don't know how significant his role was?

A. No. I know that he did not initiate it. That

was initiated by Tim Spence, and the reason we were chosen by the MB team, in addition to having a good

financial offer, was that they believed that Tim --

20

Page 124

Page 126

A. This report only covers Mr. Spence.

- Q. So it says nothing about Mr. McHugh?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay.

1

2

16

17

19

20

21

1

2

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

19

21

23

A. And the reason it doesn't is that we had had 6 multiple years to witness Mr. McHugh in his various positions and didn't feel that he would have the necessary skills to be the president of Fifth Third, so we saw no need to have an RHR assessment because the 10 board would not have selected him. The board's paid for 11 their business judgment. We've got 500 years, 400 years 12 of business judgment on the board, witnessing people, observing people, judging people -- judging is the wrong word -- evaluating people.

And in the assessment of the board, Phil did not have the capabilities to be the CEO, which is why we did not have him do the -- an RHR assessment. Tim did have the capability, in our view, to be the next CEO, so we had the RHR assessment done and it validated many of our beliefs.

Q. Going back to the third bullet point, with <sup>22</sup> respect to historically balancing quarterly results, did you ever compare Mr. McHugh's quarterly results to Mr. Spence's quarterly results to see who more <sup>25</sup> effectively balanced those?

Page 125

A. No, we did not.

Q. So you have no idea who was more effective at balancing their quarterly results?

MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony as argumentative. You may answer.

THE WITNESS: You know, quarterly results are good, we are really looking for a long-term leader. So Phil's may have been fine, I don't know the answer to that. Tim's may have been fine, I don't know the answer to that. We were not necessarily looking at quarterly results. We wanted a leader for the future. And clearly, we believed Tim was by far and away the best leader for the future of the company.

15 BY MR. SABA:

O. The next characteristic is -- listed is <sup>17</sup> Leading Teams. What objective information or data do you -- excuse me, strike that. 18

Do you have any objective information or data <sup>20</sup> indicating that as of September 22, 2020, Tim Spence was superior to or better than Phil McHugh with respect to <sup>22</sup> leading teams?

A. I can tell you that Tim recruited some extraordinary outside talent that I doubt that we would 25 have had without Tim's leadership and his ability to go

1 out and get that talent. And I didn't -- the board

2 didn't see the same talent development under Mr. McHugh.

3 So Tim's team, particularly when you think about the new

4 head of strategy, Ben Hoffman, and the head of -- at one

point the head of digital, Melissa Stevens, this was

extraordinary talent that came to Fifth Third as a result of Tim's leadership.

So, you know, they brought -- again, they 9 brought skills to the bank that we didn't have before, 10 and so, you know, we determined that he had the ability

12 Q. You mentioned Ben Hoffman and Melissa Stevens 13 are the talent that Tim Spence brought in, correct?

A. Among the talent.

to lead teams.

14

15

16

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

Q. Can you identify any others?

A. I know -- well, we have recently made in the 17 last few years a couple of acquisitions. Provide is one 18 and there's another one whose name I just blanked on, 19 but they also brought talent into the -- into the 20 overall organization that may eventually some day evolve 21 into talent within the bank. Right now they're sitting 22 in their Fintechs running those, but there may be talent 23 that we bring from there into the bank. So it's a different brand of talent, but it's in the sense that

25 these are oftentimes Fintech talent that we did not

Page 127 develop internally but, that will help us, we believe,

the board believes, moving forward.

Q. When did Ben Hoffman come in?

A. I don't recall exactly.

Q. What about Melissa Stevens?

A. I don't recall exactly, but I know that Tim hired them both.

Q. And when did the Provide situation occur?

A. I think it was '21 or maybe '22. I think it was '22.

Q. So it would have been after this point in time?

A. That's correct.

Q. And what talent did Mr. McHugh bring in?

A. I don't know the answer to that.

16 Q. Did you ever look into it?

A. If he had brought in talent, he presumably would have introduced them to the board, but I just 19 don't recall who it might have been.

Q. The next category is Cultivating Networks. Do you have any objective information or data indicating 22 that as of September 22, 2020, Tim Spence was superior to or better than Phil McHugh with respect to cultivating networks?

A. Well, it talks about the relationship with the

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

18

19

Page 128 1 regulators and the need for the CEO to maintain and 2 consolidate that, and I believe Tim has the ability to 3 do that. It talks about the bank's relationship with 4 its communities, and I know that Tim has been involved 5 in the Cincinnati community and talks about M&A opportunities. And I was positive that Tim's extensive 7 network among other bank presidents and CEOs, as well as 8 in the financial community were much more significant and broader and deeper than Phil McHugh's networks 10 within those specific communities, specifically the 11 investment banking community, the community of peers, 12 CEOs, and some of the legislative community. It was 13 just Tim objectively had much broader networks of 14 outside contacts in areas that the bank wanted more --15 more exposure to. The Fintech community, the external -- the peer bank community. And the peer bank community, I think, again, is the reason that we were 17 18 able to get the MB transaction. So, yes, there is 19 objective evidence that Tim's networks were broader and 20 deeper than Phil McHugh's, was the view of the board. 2.1 Q. And what were you aware of with respect to 22 Phil McHugh's networks in the community?

A. He had some -- I think in the talent review it indicated he had some involvement with some not-for-profits here in Cincinnati. 25

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 129 Q. And you were aware that with respect to Tim 2 Spence, involvement in the community was not a strength <sup>3</sup> for him, in fact, it was a focus area he needed to work 4 on, correct?

A. Everybody has focus areas they need to work 6 on, so that wouldn't necessarily, you know, the fact that he had something to work on is fine. Everybody has that. But his networks outside of Cincinnati were extensive, and those networks were particularly important to us.

Q. And which networks were those specifically? MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Asked and answered. Beginning this morning, but --

THE WITNESS: The networks of peer bank -peer bank CEOs, other bank CEOs, other consultants, other, you know, his contact list. He brought a very strong, as I said earlier today, a very strong Rolodex of contacts to Fifth Third, many of which I don't know that we had those contacts internally which is why we hired Tim. We wanted to increase our focus on strategy and strategic direction, and Tim had the contacts within the banking community and the Fintech community through his work at Oliver Wyman to help the banks -- the bank have a

broader network of contacts within the industry.

<sup>1</sup>BY MR. SABA:

Q. The strong Rolodex, the list of contacts you're referring to, have you ever seen this list of contacts?

A. I have not seen a list per se, but when he has referred to people with whom he has spoken about various 7 and sundry topics, it's clear to me as well as the rest of the board that he has a very strong network of contacts throughout the financial industry and 10 throughout the Fintech industry, with the venture capital industry, you know, a lot of contacts that 12 Mr. McHugh simply didn't have.

Q. Have you done anything to validate the list of 14 contacts in Mr. Spence's Rolodex?

A. I have not audited his list of contacts. That 16 said, again, he spent nine years in consulting, had a very prominent role at Oliver Wyman, he's a partner, 18 which is a -- which is the -- probably the premier bank 19 consulting group in the country. He spent nine years 20 traveling the country and the world working with banks. So I have no doubt that his list of contacts is 22 extensive.

23 Q. But you've done nothing to validate it 24 yourself?

A. The mere fact that he was made a partner of

Page 131

Page 130

1 Oliver Wyman was sufficient validation in my view. They would not have made him a partner if he didn't have that type of network.

Q. That's your assumption? MR. CIOFFI: Objection. That's her answer. Counsel, you're drifting in to argumentation, both in terms of the tone of your voice and nature of

your questions. MR. SABA: Go ahead. You can answer.

not the answer you want.

MR. SABA: Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question?

MR. CIOFFI: You're entitled to an answer, but

MR. SABA: Yeah.

15 BY MR. SABA:

Q. I'm saying that's your assumption, that they made him a partner at Oliver Wyman because of his contacts?

A. Well, I can't think of any other reason they would make him partner if he didn't -- if he hadn't 21 developed contacts and was bringing in business. That's 22 how you get to be a partner in consulting businesses, is 23 my opinion, and he did -- you know, he was able to open doors, certainly.

Again, I'll go back to MB Financial. He was

13

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

11

14

15

17

18 19

21

Page 132 1 able to open doors there, and there were other M&A 2 transactions that we looked at and ultimately did not pursue where it was clear to us that he was on a 4 first-name basis with some other CEOs in the banking 5 industry. So he has extensive contacts, I am quite confident of that.

- Q. What have you done to examine Mr. McHugh's contacts?
- A. When I look at Mr. McHugh's background, it was 10 clear to me that he was focused primarily, through most of his career, in the Cincinnati and Kentucky areas, and 12 he has never evidenced any knowledge of having extensive contacts with any other bank CEOs or the external 14 financial community such as investment bankers or 15 investment analysts. I've never heard him comment about 16 that or talk about that or frankly even mention it.
  - Q. Have you ever asked him about it?
  - A. No, but he has also never offered any information to that -- to that. He has never referenced any of his own capabilities in that area.
  - Q. Did the board ever ask him about those capabilities?
- A. I think the board didn't necessarily see the need to ask him about those capabilities because the 25 board never viewed him as a potential president --

Page 133 potential candidate to be the president or CEO of the 2 bank. They believed he had, you know, not the full 3 scope of -- not the full scope of characteristics we 4 were looking for. In our view and the view of the 5 board, he was not a strategic thinker. He was -- did 6 not have or did not evidence to the board any particular knowledge of Fintech. Could not speak or did not speak to the board about any views about the future of digital banking or any of the forces that were impacting our --10 and are continuing to impact the banking industry.

- Q. Was Mr. McHugh ever asked to make a presentation to the board regarding the future of 13 digital banking?
  - A. I don't know the answer to that.
  - O. One of the final categories under the CEO profile is Personal Attributes. Do you have any objective information or data indicating that as of September 22, 2020, Tim Spence was superior to or better than Phil McHugh with respect to the personal attributes needed to be a CEO of Fifth Third Bank?
- A. Well, it says he "needs to be able to manage 22 the business with the soul and energy of an entrepreneur," which we definitely saw in Phil McHugh (sic). He's very energetic. He acts like an <sup>25</sup> entrepreneur. It is his -- in his DNA to think like an

Page 134 entrepreneur, based again on ten years of observing him. <sup>2</sup> We never saw the soul and energy of an entrepreneur in

- Phil McHugh during any of his board presentations. He 4 came across as very, very cautious of answering questions. He read his presentations to the board. He
- did not speak to the board in a conversational tone. He 7 did not have the soul and energy of an entrepreneur in any of the board presentations that we observed.
- Q. Outside the board presentations, do you have anything else to indicate anything with respect to personal attributes that Mr. Spence was somehow superior 12 to or better than Mr. McHugh?

#### A. Well --

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

18

19

20

21

MR. CIOFFI: Are you referring to her to any of the other bullets you want her to speak about

MR. SABA: No, she referenced -- my question stands. She referenced the board presentations and the soul of an entrepreneur. I'm asking her anything else other than the board presentations that she saw.

THE WITNESS: During the board dinners or during any of the conversations, he did not evidence any particular energy and didn't really talk about any adaptability to find new avenues of

Page 135

growth. It was kind of business as usual, you know, blocking and tackling, which is fine. We need that, obviously, but that's in order to be a leader of a very, very large regional bank, you need more than -- many more skills than blocking and tackling, and you need to think about new avenues of growth. Tim Spence thinks about new avenues of growth all the time. We never saw in a board presentation or in any board conversations that we had with Phil of hard charging desire to find new avenues of growth. I'm not saying they weren't there, I'm just saying he never evidenced that during his presentations to the board.

# <sup>14</sup>BY MR. SABA:

- Q. The board dinners you keep referencing, just to -- explain to me how that scenario typically takes place. Are all the board members and members of management at one table? Are you split into separate tables? What is the typical setting for one of these board dinners?
- A. We are typically set -- there are -- there's 22 usually a cocktail hour. So -- in which you mingle around and talk to people, and there are -- sometimes the board members are separated into different tables. 25 Sometimes it's as many as four or six. Sometimes it's

Page 138

Page 139

Page 136 1 as few as two. So there was no -- no regular -- no A. My understanding is that Phil McHugh was 2 typical format. It usually depended on where the board 2 offered a different job that paid over \$2 million a dinner was taking place. So it could vary depending on, year. He decided not to accept that job because he 4 again, the size of the restaurant and the number of didn't want to work for Tim Spence and he basically 5 attendees. quit. He refused to accept his new job, which was, Q. So you wouldn't necessarily be sitting at again, a very lucrative -- a very lucrative job that he <sup>7</sup> a table with all the members of the Enterprise chose to walk away from. committee? Q. Where did you gain the understanding of that 9 A. Correct. information? 10 10 Q. At how many of the board dinners over A. From the management of Fifth Third. 11 the years have you sat at the same table with Phil Q. What was the job that was offered to Phil 12 McHugh? 12 McHugh? A. I believe it was -- I believe it was wealth. 13 A. I do not know. I did not keep a scorecard. 13 14 It might have been consumer. I've forgotten which, but Q. I'm assuming not every time, correct? 15 it was a substantial job, paid a lot of money. 15 A. Correct, not every time. 16 16 Q. And at how many of the dinners would you sit O. You're not sure what the duties were? 17 17 at the same table as Tim Spence? A. I just don't recall. It was either wealth or 18 A. Again, I did not keep a scorecard. It was not 18 consumer. It was one of the two. I think it was 19 every time. wealth, but I'm not 100 percent positive. It might have 20 been consumer. 20 Q. You had mentioned before that Guy Beaudin was 21 hired as a coach for Greg Carmichael after Greg 21 Q. How much are you paid a year as a board 22 22 Carmichael became CEO; is that correct? member? 23 A. That's correct. A. Oh, golly. I've actually forgotten. I should 24 know. I just don't recall. It's in the proxy. I'm Q. Is Guy Beaudin also serving as a coach for Tim 25 sorry. I don't recall the number. 25 Spence? Page 137 1 A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Do you recall the additional amount you 2 O. Do you know how much Guy Beaudin was paid to received to be lead director? serve as a coach for Greg Carmichael? 3 A. I think --4 4 A. I do not know. MR. CIOFFI: Objection. It's a public record. 5 5 Q. Do you know how much RHR was paid to do their You're wasting time, counsel. 6 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. It was an 6 assessment of Tim Spence? 7 A. I do not know. increment over the base salary, but I just don't 8 8 O. Who would? recall. 9 A. I may have known at the time but I have long MR. SABA: We can go off the record? Let me 10 10 since forgotten. see what additional questions I have. 11 11 Q. Who would know that? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:59 p.m. 12 12 A. Probably Bob Shaffer and Mike McCallister We're going off the record. 13 13 might have known. (A recess was taken from 2:59 p.m. to 14 14 Q. I believe you testified earlier that you would 3:10 p.m.) 15 15 keep notes in Diligent; is that correct? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:10 p.m. We A. Yes. At board meetings, correct. Not in 16 are back on the record. 17 17 executive session but during the board meetings. MR. SABA: That's all the questions we have at 18 Q. And are those notes still available on this time. Obviously there's pending discovery 18 <sup>19</sup> Diligent? 19 issues regarding additional documents we've 20 20 A. I do not know. requested. We'd hold the deposition open for that 21 21 Q. Who would know? purpose to the extent of new information revealed A. I don't know. 22 22 by those documents. 23 Q. What's your understanding of the events MR. CIOFFI: We understand you're attempting 24 <sup>24</sup> leading up to Phil McHugh's departure from Fifth Third to reserve rights. We don't agree that you have 25 Bank? 25 any, but the court will determine that at some

Deposition of Marsha Conrad Williams Page 140 1 point in time. 2 **EXAMINATION** 3 BY MR. CIOFFI: Q. Ms. Williams, I have a few questions for you. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You testified earlier that you joined the <sup>7</sup> board in approximately 2006; is that correct? A. December -- I was elected either December 2008 or January of 2009. 9 10 Q. From the time you joined the board until 11 into the market share of traditional banks. 11 September of 2020, approximately how many opportunities did you have to discuss issues confronting the banking 12 12 13 industry with both Tim Spence and Phil McHugh? 14 14 MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can 15 answer. THE WITNESS: Well, in the case of Phil 16 17 McHugh, I believe he attended very nearly every 18 board meeting and dinner. So from 2009 to 2020 19

would be 11 years. We had six -- five to six to seven board meetings a year, so let's say -- let's say six. And then six board dinners. So that's 12. Six board meetings, each were two days or one day, six, 12, so 12 times 11 years so, what, 120 -let's say 100. 100 interactions with Phil McHugh over a roughly 11-year period.

<sup>1</sup>BY MR. CIOFFI:

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

10

14

17

21

22

Q. Did you have the same number of interactions more or less with Tim Spence?

A. I would say starting with his presentation at the board in 2010, I would say we had a lot of 6 interactions with Tim. Whether it was as many as with Phil, hard to say, but he did present his strategy to the board. Those were a little bit longer. So probably about the same, maybe a tiny bit fewer.

O. These interactions -- and I think you 11 described them as board meetings, board lunches, board 12 dinners -- during those interactions, what kinds of 13 topics were discussed?

A. The results of the businesses were discussed. 15 The -- we usually had an update on the legal situation of the bank. We had an update on the regulatory situation of the bank. We had an update on mergers and 18 acquisitions and potential investments we were making. 19 We had an update on investor relations. We had an 20 update on basically how the business was doing in each of the major business lines.

Q. During these interactions, did Tim Spence have <sup>23</sup> an opportunity to articulate or otherwise demonstrate <sup>24</sup> his knowledge and experience with respect to the <sup>25</sup> regulatory environment impacting the banking industry?

A. Yes. He could talk quite effectively about <sup>2</sup> financial regulations, some of which was pending and some of which had just gone into effect. He was 4 knowledgeable about bank regulation, extremely knowledgeable about bank regulation and extremely articulate about not only what the regulations were that were -- had been passed, but also regulations that were under consideration and the impact that those may have on the bank. And he could also talk about Fintech and 10 the impact that Fintech was having on basically eating

Q. You've used that term several times today, 13 Fintech. What do you mean by that?

A. I mean financial companies outside of the 15 traditional banking companies who are developing tech 16 companies outside the traditional banking industry that 17 are developing tools and processes and applications for 18 consumers to use to basically circumvent the financial 19 industry. So I would say something like Venmo or Glint, 20 or some of those -- some of those tools that have recently come into the financial world.

Q. In these interactions over ten years, did -similarly did Phil McHugh have an opportunity to articulate and otherwise demonstrate his experience or 25 knowledge about the regulatory environment impacting the

Page 141 banking industry?

21

22

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can

THE WITNESS: Phil McHugh had many opportunities to present to the board. I did not hear from Phil McHugh any particular knowledge or comments about regulatory or Fintech issues. His reports to the board, as I said earlier in the day, he tended to read his reports to the board and never really engaged in an in-depth conversation with the board about any of those issues that I can recall.

#### 13 BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. Based on his interactions, did you come to a <sup>15</sup> conclusion -- in the exercise of your independent business judgment -- as to Tim's knowledge and <sup>17</sup> experience with respect to regulatory environment affecting the banking industry and Fintech?

#### A. Yes.

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead, you can

THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe Tim had an extraordinary grasp of the future of banking through his consulting days, but as well as through his ongoing education and contacts with various

Page 143

Page: 38 (140 - 143)

Page 142

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 145

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

Page 144 people in the financial world. And he certainly has kept up with the Fintech landscape and is actively -- pursues and can speak to various Fintech players who are out there and who may ultimately be disrupters -- further disrupters to the banking industry.

### BY MR. CIOFFI:

1

2

3

4

5

6

9

11

13

19

22

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

18

21

Q. How would you compare, through these interactions that you observed, Tim Spence's knowledge 10 of the regulatory environment and also the competitive threat from Fintech businesses to Phil McHugh's 12 knowledge in those areas?

A. Well, as someone in the RHR document 14 commented, Tim really is a visionary. He understands 15 the financial world. He understands the banking world. 16 He understands what the trends are that are coming. He 17 is very well-read. He reads a lot of journals and periodicals and keeps up-to-date with what's really cutting edge financial issues and financial companies and tools. There has never been any time I've ever 21 asked him a question about a particular product or a particular -- a particular tool that I may have read about in the newspaper or read about somewhere, Tim always had, to my mind, a very in-depth and detailed <sup>25</sup> understanding of the product and issue.

Q. And how would you compare that knowledge <sup>2</sup> demonstrated and articulated by Tim Spence to Phil McHugh's?

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: As I said earlier, I always had the impression that Phil McHugh was a little guarded in his conversations with the board. He would answer a question very narrowly. He would read his board presentations to the board, and so his performance led me to believe that he did not have nearly the breadth of knowledge about a number of areas that are critical to the future of the bank. He just -- he didn't display that knowledge.

#### <sup>15</sup> BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. Did you discuss your observations in that 17 regard with the other board members?

A. Yes. And I believe the other board members 19 felt the same way. I believe to a person all of the 20 board members felt that when we selected Tim to be the next president, that he was by far the superior 22 candidate to Phil McHugh, which is why we felt we had such a good candidate, we did not -- did not see the need to have Phil assessed by RHR because he was never 25 really -- he was never a candidate to be the next

Page 146 president. Tim was far superior in all of the key 2 areas, in knowledge of the banking industry, in contacts 3 in the banking industry, in communication skills, we 4 thought he was far superior, and in digital banking, there was absolutely no comparison in their skill sets, and those are the skills that we think are really 7 critical to leading the bank forward. He also had strong leadership skills and those are critical as well.

Q. Same question, what conclusions were you able 10 to draw, if any, through these interactions with both Tim Spence and Phil McHugh about their knowledge of the competitive landscape affecting the banking industry?

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead, you can answer.

THE WITNESS: I -- to -- I believe all of the board members would say there was no comparison in the knowledge base, the competitive landscape of the banking industry. Tim spends his knowledge based on his many years at Oliver Wyman and the fact that he was a partner at Oliver Wyman gave him an in-depth understanding and knowledge of the competitive landscape and, in particular, he had a good knowledge of the CEOs in the industry, what many of those CEOs were thinking, how they were -what plans they were making for the future of the

Page 147 bank. He was on a first-name basis with, you know, I believe more than one major bank -- major bank CEO, and that knowledge was -- that knowledge and those contacts and that network were invaluable.

As I said, he is the -- he is one of the primary reasons that the MB Financial team chose Fifth Third as the bank they would want to join, the bank they wanted to join, the bank they did join. And that's been a very lucrative, successful transaction for Fifth Third and its shareholders.

## <sup>11</sup>BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. Same question with respect to your observations about Tim Spence and Phil McHugh in these interactions over a ten-plus year period with respect to their knowledge of Wall Street and capital markets?

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: I never saw -- let me start over.

Tim Spence had contacts on Wall Street in the investment houses and was able to talk to those contacts. He also had contacts within the banks, in the investment banking areas, and so he has a facility and a comfort with Wall Street, both on the banking side and I believe on the analyst side

13

17

23

2

8

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 148 that I don't believe Phil had. I never saw any evidence that he had any contacts with Wall Street. He may have. He never demonstrated that to the bank board -- to the board.

#### <sup>5</sup> BY MR. CIOFFI:

1

2

3

4

6

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

13

17

18

19

21

22

Q. Again, over this ten-year period and the 7 hundred-plus opportunities to observe both Tim Spence and Phil McHugh with respect to mergers and acquisitions, how would you compare their knowledge of mergers and acquisitions as it impacted the banking industry?

#### A. Well, Tim --

MR. SABA: Objection. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: Tim had a remarkable ability to articulate and describe the competitive landscape in the banking industry and he did that during our September board meetings. And he could tell you what the strengths and weaknesses were of all of our key competitors, and he could walk through in detail what he believed those competitors were going to do, which competitors might be actionable by us for future growth, actionable in the sense of a potential merger candidate or acquisition candidate, and he had -- the fascinating thing about Tim Spence is he could do much of that

Page 149 without ever looking at a note. He had that all in his brain, and he was very, very knowledgeable and very articulate and he could answer every question about any bank's strategy or at least any question that the board asked him, he had an answer at his fingertips. He was extremely articulate and extremely well-spoken and extremely knowledgeable about those particular topics and the bank merger -- the bank competitive landscape and the merger market. We never saw any of that from Phil McHugh.

# <sup>12</sup>BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. You mentioned in your testimony earlier in response to one of Mr. Saba's questions about the lack 15 of specificity in a presentation by Phil McHugh in June <sup>16</sup> of 2020. Do you remember that testimony?

#### A. I do.

- Q. What did you observe with respect to the depth and specificity of Phil McHugh's other presentations to <sup>20</sup> the board over this ten-year period?
  - A. He was quite specific. His --
  - Q. I'm asking you Phil McHugh.
- A. Oh, Phil McHugh, I'm sorry. I thought you said Tim Spence. I apologize. I would say in general most of his presentations were fairly high level and

1 there were some details, but whenever we asked about the 2 details, I didn't believe that there was a very in-depth answer. So there were some details in his presentation. 4 Again, he tended to read the presentations to the board which was -- the board didn't appreciate because the 6 board had already read them and nobody likes to be read 7 to, but when we asked questions about his presentations, his answers seemed superficial and guarded.

Q. What objectively did you take away from the <sup>10</sup> fact that Phil McHugh always read his presentations in terms of his qualifications?

#### A. Could you repeat the question?

- Q. Yeah. What assessment did you make from the 14 fact that Tim -- or that Phil McHugh always read his 15 presentations with respect to the depth and extent of 16 the knowledge being conveyed?
- A. You know, I took away from that that his 18 knowledge was -- that he was guarded, that he was somewhat superficial in how he presented information, 20 that he was afraid basically to answer the questions, and I never understood that. Very guarded, very -- very 22 guarded and superficial.
- Q. Mr. Saba asked you some questions about Phil McHugh's involvement in the acquisition of wealth <sup>25</sup> management companies; do you recall that? Page 151

# A. I recall that.

Q. What was the size of these acquisitions in relationship to the gross revenues of the bank?

A. Extremely small. I don't recall the exact number, but very small. I think some of the teams were very small. I don't know the exact numbers.

Q. Less than some fraction of 1 percent?

A. In terms of the revenues of the bank, yes, I would believe that to be the case.

O. How would you compare that knowledge and 11 experience to Tim Spence's knowledge and experience with mergers and acquisitions?

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Tim had worked on a number of acquisitions while he was at Oliver Wyman advising Oliver -- advising his bank clients on potential targets and then being involved in the execution and the due diligence when those deals, transactions were being -- transactions were being negotiated and discussed. So I believe Tim Spence's knowledge of the M&A landscape was far more extensive than Phil McHugh's knowledge. BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. I'd like to direct your attention to

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

2

3

4

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

11

12

15

18

19

Page 153

Page 152 <sup>1</sup> Exhibit Number 4. Would you look at the first page, <sup>2</sup> next page. Mr. Saba asked you some questions about this as to who prepared this document. Do you recall those 4 questions?

#### A. I recall some of them.

5

6

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

Q. Do you recall your answer as who generated 7 this document?

#### A. Someone in the HR department.

Q. Did you accept all the information on these documents, similar documents that is marked as Exhibit 4 at face value?

MR. SABA: Objection. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: No. We receive documents, we read them, we discuss them, and we as a board make our own judgments about what we think about those documents, and we don't simply always follow or -we make our own judgments about them. This is a group of anywhere from 12 to 15 executives, most all are senior executives -- or we even have a senator on the board -- who have years and years and years of judgments evaluating people.

And so we take in the information. It's an important source of information, but we don't -- we make our own decisions in terms of how we assess the information.

#### <sup>1</sup>BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. In that respect, you testified earlier in the <sup>3</sup> day about the board's duty to exercise independent 4 business judgment. Do you remember that testimony?

# A. I do remember that. It's a very important 6 duty.

Q. How did you apply and discharge that duty with respect to information from management like Exhibit Number 4?

MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Well, we read the information. We evaluated the information in the documents and compared in our own minds that information with our own observations and with the discussions that we had among ourselves as board members, and basically reached our own judgments, but did use these documents as helpful and sometimes interesting background information.

Again, we had a number of board directors with a lot of years of business experience, and we had a lot of years and interactions with both Phil McHugh and Tim Spence. And we had the ability to evaluate and assess them in the context of choosing Greg Carmichael's next successor, and we came to the

Page 154 reason to judgment and reasonable best judgment that Tim Spence was by far and away the succession candidate who was better than any other succession candidate at the bank, and that is why he was ultimately made president.

#### 6 BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. When the board came to that decision and through its discussions about that decision, did anyone on the board discuss age as a factor in that decision?

# A. No. Age was never a factor in any of our conversations.

Q. Did anyone on the board discriminate against <sup>13</sup> Mr. McHugh in any of its decision making concerning succession and the appointment of Tim Spence as president, did any board member discriminate against Mr. McHugh on account of his age?

> MR. SABA: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Absolutely not, no. There was no discussion or concern about his age. He was offered a very good job when -- that he chose to turn down. So had we been concerned about his age, there probably wouldn't have been an offer of a very, very large job that paid a lot of money every year.

# <sup>1</sup>BY MR. CIOFFI:

Q. I want to direct your attention to Exhibit Number 13, please. I know you described it a little bit earlier, but, again, what is that document?

A. Oh, this document is the summary that was given to the board by RH -- prepared by RHR, their summary of Tim Spence as a potential candidate for the presidency of the bank.

Q. Did you and the other board members discuss this assessment?

# A. Yes, we did.

Q. I want to direct your attention to the first page inside the cover page, which is Bates stamped <sup>14</sup> 001034; do you see that?

16 Q. And it's captioned Executive Summary; do you 17 see that?

# A. I do.

Q. And it says in the first paragraph, "Tim <sup>20</sup> Spence demonstrates a strong fit to the leadership <sup>21</sup> characteristics desired in a chief effective officer at <sup>22</sup> Fifth Third Bank. He is a creative, forward-thinking strategic thinker who balances objective data with his subjective experience to derive innovative solutions to <sup>25</sup> business challenges."

Raymer Reporting, Inc. (513) 405-2456

Page 155

Page 156

Do you see that language?

A. I do.

1

2

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

17 18

19

20

2.1

7

10

11

13

17

18 19

20

21

- Q. Did you and your fellow independent board members discuss those findings?
- A. We discussed the findings and we agreed with the findings. We believe that what -- the assessment was an accurate and fair assessment of Tim Spence.
- Q. Was that decision on the part of the board unanimous?
- A. It was unanimous, and it was developed over a long period of time. It was developed over all of the 12 interactions that we had with Tim Spence, and we 13 believed, as we watched him -- since we had been watching him since 2010, he continued to grow in his capabilities, and we strongly supported, as a full board 16 the -- his election to president because we felt he was without a doubt the strongest internal candidate we had, and the board to this day continues to feel quite confident that we have chosen the right person to be the president and chairman -- or excuse me, president and CEO of Fifth Third. We are very comfortable with our 22 choice.
  - Q. The remainder of that first paragraph says, "He demonstrates exceptional abilities in dealing with complexity and ambiguity and a capacity to exercise the

Page 157 1 business levers most material to having an impact on the <sup>2</sup> bottom line. He is thoughtful and thorough -- he is a 3 thoughtful and thorough decision maker who is 4 disciplined and structured in his approach to work. He <sup>5</sup> holds himself to high standards of performance but also 6 knows when good enough is good enough."

Did you discuss those findings on the board?

A. We did discuss those findings, and one of the interesting things about Tim Spence, most valuable things about Tim Spence, is that given his many years in consulting for banks, he understood the operating levers 12 necessary to drive the performance of a bank, and understood -- understands how a bank makes money, how a 14 bank can serve its customers best, how a bank -- what 15 the -- what a bank needs to do to survive in a fairly rapidly changing legislative and technology-based environment, which is what we're in the middle of right now. There's a lot of regulation. Regulations are changing, and there are a lot of financial technology companies, Fintechs, who are anxious to eat into the market share of banks. And he understands all of that.

- Q. Was the board's assessment of Tim Smith -- Tim 22 23 Spence with respect to that part of the findings 24 unanimous?
  - A. Absolutely. The decision to appoint Tim was

unanimous on the part of the board. Not a single board 2 member ever called me or communicated in any way, shape, or form that they thought a different individual should 4 be evaluated. Tim by far and away was the strongest candidate and to our mind still is the strongest candidate we could have possibly chosen to lead Fifth Third.

Q. The remainder of this executive summary says as follows: "As a values-based leader, he cares deeply <sup>10</sup> about organizational culture and the well-being of its employees. He is admired for his ability to adjust his 12 leadership approach based on what is required by the 13 individual and the circumstance at hand. He is a 14 compelling speaker who projects a passionate message to 15 his audience. His diplomatic manner allows him to 16 challenge the ideas of others without creating <sup>17</sup> defensiveness or resistance, which facilitates his 18 ability to gain buy-in to his strategies and objectives. <sup>19</sup> He perseveres in the face of difficulties and has <sup>20</sup> effective strategies in place to manage the stresses and 21 strains inherent in an executive position. 22

"As a continuous learner, Tim pushes himself 23 to further hone his skills. He is very insightful regarding his strengths and weaknesses and remains open 25 to feedback and ongoing development."

Page 159

Did the board discuss those findings?

- A. We did discuss those findings.
- Q. And what did the board conclude?
- A. Well, the board concluded that that was an accurate assessment of Tim Spence. He is an enormously compelling speaker, and as I said, when he -- when he answers questions -- because he doesn't know what questions are coming -- when he answers questions, he offers very detailed and very specific answers to the questions, which lead people to understand -- I believe, 11 in my case certainly and I think it's true of the other 12 board members -- that he really had an in-depth knowledge of the topics about which he was speaking. 14 And he is -- I know that he's a voracious reader based 15 on conversations I've had over the years, and he very much keeps up-to-date on current events, and can talk with great knowledge about current events and in 18 particular about current events as it relates to the 19 financial industry and the banking industry.
  - Q. Based on your observations and interactions with Phil McHugh over more than a ten-year period, do you have an opinion as to whether he possessed the qualifications set forth in this executive summary?
- 24 A. I do not believe he possessed those 25 qualifications, nor did the rest of the board.

20

21

23

2

3

9

17

18

20

2

3

Page 161

9

14

21

22

24

1

2

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

24

	Page 1	160
1	Q. I was going to ask you, is your opinion about	
2	Phil McHugh not possessing these qualities something	
3	that was shared by the board?	
4	A. Yes. The board did not believe Phil McHugh	
5	shared these qualities, and that was evidenced by all	

6 the different presentations we had by Phil McHugh over many years as compared to the types of presentations we received from Tim Spence, again, over many years.

- O. Was that view unanimous on the board?
- 10 A. That view was absolutely unanimous on the part 11 of the board.
- 12 Q. Tell us again how many independent directors 13 are on the board?
- A. Right now there are -- I believe there are 13. 15 We have 3 inside directors and 13 independent directors, and of those 13 independent directors, most have been 17 CEOs -- many have been CEOs. One is a former senator. 18 We have a couple of former CFOs. We have people who 19 have been in and around the banking world and the 20 consulting world and the technology world and the government circles for each on average probably 40 years. So whatever 40 by 13 is. I would have to do that math. That's a lot of years of experience.
- Q. You mentioned something over 4 to 500 years of <sup>25</sup> business judgment experience --

A. Yes.

Q. -- is that correct?

A. Correct. And we have a fiduciary duty to 4 exercise our business judgment. That is the role of the board, and that includes setting a strategy and selecting the next CEO, and we believe we exercised that fiduciary duty and that business judgment when we selected Tim Spence as the next president and CEO.

MR. CIOFFI: I have no further questions. MR. SABA: Can we go off the record for a minute?

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:43 p.m.

We're going off the record.

(A recess was taken from 3:44 p.m. to 3:47 p.m.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:47 p.m. We're back on the record.

**FURTHER EXAMINATION** 

19 BY MR. SABA:

Q. Ms. Williams, Mr. Cioffi was asking you about what he described as your interactions with Mr. Spence <sup>22</sup> and Mr. McHugh, repeated several times going back over ten years and that a lot of your opinions are based on these interactions, correct? A. Yeah, that is correct.

Page 162 Q. They're important to your ability to have assessed Mr. Spence and Mr. McHugh; isn't that right?

A. Me and the entire -- the rest of the entire 4 board.

- Q. And the entire board; is that right?
- A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. The unanimous board, as you've referred to several times, right?
  - A. Yes. Uh-huh.
- 10 Q. So I'm trying to understand these interactions which you seem to recall in more detail about them. And with Mr. McHugh you have -- you're talking about the interactions going back to you said 2008; is that right?
- 14 A. That's when I first joined the -- I joined the 15 board in either December of 2008 or January of 2009; I 16 don't recall.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. But 2009 would have been my first board 19 meeting.
  - Q. Was when the interactions began?
- A. I don't know if that's when the interactions 22 began. The interactions went back over a number of 23 years. I can't give you the exact date of when they 24 began, but --
  - Q. When would they have began because you gave us

Page 163

an estimated number based on 11 years?

A. I did.

Q. So you came up with some figure of 100?

A. Yep. I don't know exactly when they began, but the -- I think it was a lot of interactions. I don't know the exact date they began.

- Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the interactions 8 specifically?
- A. You know, I remember various presentations over the years. As I said, I recall the June 2020 presentation perhaps because that's more recent where 12 his deck was identical in a number of the sections of wording with another executive's deck, which struck me 14 as peculiar. I remember various presentations like in 15 decks, but I can't give you exact dates.
- Q. Do you recall any of the presentations in 2009 <sup>17</sup> that Mr. McHugh did?
  - A. No, I do not.
  - Q. What about 2010?
- A. As I said earlier, I do not know the exact 21 dates. There were multiple presentations over many years. I cannot give you the exact dates.
  - Q. What about 2011? MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Asked and answered. I mean --

16

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

```
Page 164
                                                                                                                      Page 166
                                                                 1
 1
         MR. SABA: No, I haven't asked about -- no, I
                                                                      Q. Oh, can you point that out to me again? I
 2
                                                                 <sup>2</sup> didn't see that about communication skills in the talent
      haven't asked about 2011.
 3
         MR. CIOFFI: She said she can't remember.
                                                                   deck. Can you show me where that is, please? And we
                                                                   can refer to Exhibit 4.
   BY MR. SABA:
 5
      Q. What about 2012?
                                                                         MR. CIOFFI: She answered this question,
                                                                 6
 6
         MR. CIOFFI: That was ten years ago.
                                                                      Counsel. You're wasting time.
 7
                                                                 7
         MR. SABA: She seemed to remember when you
                                                                         MR. SABA: No, I think you gave a different
 8
                                                                 8
      were asking her. Suddenly she can't remember. So
                                                                      answer.
                                                                 9
 9
      I'm trying to find out, these are the only things
                                                                         MR. CIOFFI: You're badgering the witness.
                                                                10
10
      that she has to evaluate him. I want to understand
                                                                         MR. SABA: No, I'm not. You're the one who
                                                                11
11
      when they were and what happened.
                                                                      gave the answer. We're having her follow up on
12
                                                                12
         THE WITNESS: Well, in any time that he
                                                                      your answer.
13
      presented to the board between 2009 and 2020, I
                                                                13
                                                                   BY MR. SABA:
                                                                14
14
      would have observed his interactions and
                                                                      Q. And I will refer you to Fifth Third McHugh
                                                                15
15
      presentations.
                                                                   001132.
                                                                16
<sup>16</sup>BY MR. SABA:
                                                                         MR. CIOFFI: Which exhibit?
      Q. So between 2009 and let's say 2016, how many
                                                                17
                                                                         MR. SABA: We are on Exhibit 4.
17
   presentations did Mr. McHugh do to the board?
                                                                18
18
                                                                   BY MR. SABA:
                                                                19
19
      A. I don't recall.
                                                                      Q. And if you can show me what Mr. Cioffi is
                                                                <sup>20</sup> referencing about the poor communication skills in the
20
      Q. Do you recall any?
                                                                21
      A. I don't -- as I just said, I don't recall how
                                                                   talent deck, that would be helpful.
21
                                                                22
22 many presentations there were.
                                                                         MR. CIOFFI: You asked this question already.
                                                                23
      Q. Do you recall anything about any of the
                                                                         MR. SABA: Well, no, apparently --
                                                                24
   presentations he made between 2009 and 2016?
                                                                         MR. CIOFFI: You asked it and she answered it.
24
25
      A. For the third time, I don't recall.
                                                                25
                                                                      The record speaks for itself, but what page are you
                                                                                                                      Page 167
                                                      Page 165
                                                                 1
 1
                                                                      directing her to?
      Q. Well, you said before he reads all the time.
                                                                 2
 <sup>2</sup> That's --
                                                                         MR. SABA: Fifth Third McHugh 001132.
                                                                 3
 3
      A. Yes, he does.
                                                                         THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm reading the wrong
                                                                 4
                                                                      person. Sorry. So could you repeat the question?
      O. So did --
                                                                 5
      A. When he did make presentations, he did read
                                                                         MR. SABA: Certainly.
   them to the board.
                                                                   BY MR. SABA:
 6
      Q. Was he reading during all the presentations
                                                                      Q. Mr. Cioffi represented that you pointed out in
                                                                   the talent deck where it was indicated that Mr. McHugh
 8
   between 2009 and 2016?
 9
         MR. CIOFFI: Objection.
                                                                   would read his reports or otherwise had difficulty
10
         THE WITNESS: As I said, I do not recall
                                                                   communicating.
11
      exactly how many times he presented, but in all the
                                                                11
                                                                         MR. CIOFFI: Objection. That's not what I
12
                                                                12
      times he did present while I was on the board, he
                                                                      pointed out. You asked her this question three
13
                                                                13
      read his presentations.
                                                                      hours ago.
                                                                14
<sup>14</sup>BY MR. SABA:
                                                                         THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you repeat the
                                                                15
15
      Q. Every one?
                                                                      question again?
16
      A. To the best of my knowledge.
                                                                16
                                                                         MR. SABA: Certainly.
17
                                                                <sup>17</sup>BY MR. SABA:
      Q. And was this ever communicated as a deficit to
                                                                18
   Mr. McHugh?
                                                                      Q. Does the talent deck for Mr. McHugh, marked as
18
19
         MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Asked and answered.
                                                                <sup>19</sup> Fifth Third McHugh 001132, in any way indicate that he
                                                                <sup>20</sup> has a deficit with respect to communication skills or
20
   BY MR. SABA:
                                                                21 that he was reading his reports to the board?
21
      Q. And the answer is no, right?
                                                                22
22
         MR. CIOFFI: The answer -- no, that wasn't her
                                                                      A. It does not say he was reading his reports to
                                                                23 the board. It doesn't say that in here, though he was,
23
      answer. She pointed out to you in the talent deck
24
                                                                24 it doesn't specifically say that. And that was
      what the criticism was, but anyway.
```

<sup>25</sup> BY MR. SABA:

25 communicated to -- to -- as I believe I said, which is

Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

1	correct, a number of executives were doing that. Tim	1	Page 170 A. I do not.
2	Spence was not doing that, but a number of executives	2	Q marked as Exhibit 13?
3	were doing that, and we asked specifically that they	3	A. I do not know. I do see that it calls out his
4	discontinue that. I so I don't know that I see	4	strength as a strong communicator with charisma, a great
5	that in see here, but I can tell you that that was an	5	leader, very innovative, bright and insightful. He's a
6	issue, certainly an issue.	6	great thinker and problem solver. Has had a great
7	Q. And who did you ask that they not do that?	7	impact from a strategy perspective. I do see that.
8	A. I don't recall exactly, but there were a	8	Q. But you don't know who participated in the
9	number of executives who needed to be coached on their	9	wording of that, correct?
10	presentation skills.	10	A. Again, it was prepared by RHR, so I am
11	Q. Going back to the interactions that you	11	assuming this is an RHR document.
12		12	Q. But you don't know?
13	you know if Mr. McHugh attended any board meetings	13	A. I don't know for a fact, but I have no reason
14	between 2009 and 2016?	14	to think it isn't.
15	A. I don't recall. I believe that he did, but I	15	Q. You mentioned during the time that Mr. Cioffi
16	don't recall specifically. And if he I just don't	16	was questioning you that Mr. Spence did a number of
17	recall. I believe he did.	17	acquisitions while at Oliver Wyman; is that correct?
18	Q. How many do you believe he attended during	18	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. She didn't say that.
19	that time period?	19	THE WITNESS: I did not say that.
20	A. I don't recall.	20	MR. CIOFFI: The record speaks for itself.
21	Q. The fact of the matter is, you have no idea	21	THE WITNESS: He did not do acquisitions. He
22		22	helped banks plan for and work on acquisitions, but
23	last ten years, much less five years, correct?	23	he would not have executed those acquisitions
24	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Argumentative.	24	himself. They would have been executed by the
25	THE WITNESS: I had a number of quite a	25	bank, although my understanding is he worked on due
_	Page 169		Page 171
1	number of interactions with Mr. McHugh. I believe	1	diligence and he worked on helping banks do
2	it was fairly extensive. The and as I said, the	2	acquisitions.
3	interactions were such that I I and many of the	3	BY MR. SABA:
4	other board members came away all of the other	4	Q. Do you know how many acquisitions he helped
5	board members came away with the impression that he	5	banks with?
6	would not be an appropriate next CEO for Fifth	6	A. I do not.
7	Third because Phil Tim Spence had significantly	7	Q. Do you know which banks he helped?
8	stronger skills in many, many areas, not simply	8	A. I do not.
9	communication, but in many areas.	9	Q. You talked about the MB acquisition and what a
10	BY MR. SABA:	10	big success that was. Do you know how many customers
11	Q. Referring you back to Exhibit Number 13, the	11	and employees were lost as a result of the integration?
12	board summary regarding Tim Spence; do you see that?	12	A. I do not.
13	A. So I'm still looking for it. 13. Thank you.	13	Q. Do you know what the program was called
	1 - 00, 1 - 111 / 0 - 111	14	Transforming Fifth Third?
15	Q. Do you know who from Fifth Third participated	15	A. Yes.
16	in the wording of the board's summary regarding Tim	16	Q. What was Transforming Fifth Third?
17	Spence?	17	A. It was a kind of a reengineering of some of
18	MR. CIOFFI: Objection. Assumes facts not in	1	the processes and a desire to put Fifth Third on a
19	evidence, and it is argumentative.	19	stronger target for the future, trying to build a better
20	THE WITNESS: This was prepared by	20	base for the future. It's been a long time so I don't
21	MR. CIOFFI: There's no foundation. Go ahead.	l	
22	THE WITNESS: This was prepared by RHR.	l	program.
23	BY MR. SABA:	23	Q. Do you know who led that program?
24	Q. Do you know if anyone from Fifth Third	24	A. I do not recall.
25	participated in the wording of the board summary	25	Q. Do you know if the purpose of it was to

Page 172 Page 174 upgrade the CAMEL rating for Fifth Third? 1 A. I do see that. A. I think the purpose was to do a variety of 2 O. Is that information, both on 001132 with things, certainly to improve processes and make them respect to Phil McHugh and 001135, was that view of 4 more streamlined and efficient, and certainly that would <sup>4</sup> Mr. McHugh's talent as being moderate and Mr. Spence's 5 have benefited our CAMEL ratings. as being high of you that was shared by board? 6 Q. Did you understand that it was successful in A. Yes. The board unanimously agreed with those 7 <sup>7</sup> upgrading Fifth Third's CAMEL ratings? views. A. I don't know -- our CAMEL ratings did Q. Does the fact that this particular document 9 increase, but increased over a period of time. I don't says Mr. McHugh's talent is moderate reflect his 10 recall that -- I don't recall what the increase was deficiencies in communication skills? 11 11 simply as a result of TFT, Transforming Fifth Third. MR. SABA: Objection. 12 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, it does. Q. And do you know if that was led by Phil 13 McHugh? 13 BY MR. CIOFFI: 14 A. I do not know. There were a wide variety of O. And does it also reflect deficiencies in his 14 experience and knowledge in the banking industry? 15 work streams in that program and a wide variety of people involved in it. I do recall that. 16 16 MR. SABA: Objection. Q. But you don't know if it was led by Phil 17 THE WITNESS: Yes, it does. 17 McHugh or not? 18 BY MR. CIOFFI: 18 19 A. I do not recall. 19 Q. Similarly, does the rating of high talent 20 Q. With respect to the MB acquisition, has Fifth potential for Mr. Spence reflect his high communication 21 <sup>21</sup> Third's market share increased in the Chicago area as skills? 22 22 measured by the FDIC? MR. SABA: Objection. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, it does. A. I don't know the FDIC rankings of the Chicago market. 24 BY MR. CIOFFI: 25 Q. Does it also respect -- does it also reflect Q. So you don't know if it's increased or Page 173 <sup>1</sup> decreased, correct? 2 A. Correct. 3 MR. SABA: We'll go off the record one second. 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:04 p.m. 5 We're going off the record. 6 (A recess was taken from 4:04 p.m. to 4:05 p.m.) 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:05 p.m. 9 We're back on the record. MR. SABA: That's all the questions I have, 11 again, subject to continuation in progress relative 12 to the various pending discovery issues. 13 MR. CIOFFI: I have the same reaction this 14 time as I did last time you said that. **FURTHER EXAMINATION** 15 16 BY MR. CIOFFI: 17 Q. I want to direct your attention back to <sup>18</sup> Exhibit Number 4. And if I could direct your attention 19 to 001132, the Phil McHugh talent card. You see there <sup>20</sup> it has talent information and then it has under that a 21 block that says moderate potential; do you see that? A. I do see that. 22 Q. And I want to direct your attention back to <sup>24</sup> 001135, the talent information under Tim Spence is high <sup>25</sup> potential; do you see that?

1	his high knowledge and experience in the banking
2	industry?
3	MR. SABA: Objection.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	MR. CIOFFI: I have no further questions.
6	MR. SABA: Again, I have no questions. We'll
7	continue this in progress due to discovery issues
8	and issues raised before.
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:07. We are
10	going off the record.
11	
12	
13	
14	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS
15	MARSHA CONKAD WILLIAMS
16	DATE
17	DATE
18	
19	DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 4:07 P.M.
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

# 1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF OHIO SS 3 COUNTY OF HAMILTON 4 I, Wendy L. Raymer, RPR, CRR, the undersigned, 5 a duly qualified and commissioned notary public within 6 and for the State of Ohio, do hereby certify that before 7 the giving of her aforesaid deposition, MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS was by me first duly sworn to depose the truth, 8 9 the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the 10 foregoing is the deposition given at said time and place 11 by MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS; that said deposition was 12 taken in all respects pursuant to stipulation of 13 counsel; that I am neither a relative of nor employee of 14 any of the parties or their counsel, and have no 15 interest whatever in the result of the action' that I am 16 not, not nor is the court reporting firm with which I am 17 affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28 18 (D). 19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and 20 official seal of office at Cincinnati, Ohio, this 3rd 21 day of March, 2023. 22 23 24 My Commission expires S/Wendy L. Raymer, RPR, CRR 25 December 6, 2026 Notary Public - State of Ohio

1	1 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	Date Taken: February 16, 2023
3	Case Caption: PHILIP R. MCHUGH
4	vs. FIFTH THIRD BANCORP, et al.
5	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
6	I declare under penalty of perjury
7	that I have read the entire transcript of
8	my deposition taken in the captioned matter
9	or the same has been read to me, and
LO	the same is true and accurate, save and
L1	except for changes and/or corrections, if
L2	any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION
L3	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding
L4	that I offer these changes as if still under
L5	oath.
L6	Signed on the day of
L7	, 20
L8	
L9	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

# Case: 1:21-cv-00238-MRB Doc #: 66-1 Filed: 08/02/24 Page: 51 of 79 PAGEID #: 2674 Deposition of Marsha Conrad Williams Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

1	2 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
3		
4	Reason for change:	
5	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
6		
7	Reason for change:	
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
9		
10	Reason for change:	
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
12		
13	Reason for change:	
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
15		
16	Reason for change:	
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
18		
19	Reason for change:	
20	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
21	<del></del>	
22	Reason for change:	
23	SIGNATURE:DATE:	
24	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS	
25		

# Case: 1:21-cv-00238-MRB Doc #: 66-1 Filed: 08/02/24 Page: 52 of 79 PAGEID #: 2675 Deposition of Marsha Conrad Williams Philip R. McHugh v. Fifth Third Bancorp, et al.

1	3 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:
3	
4	Reason for change:
5	Page NoLine NoChange to:
6	
7	Reason for change:
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:
9	
10	Reason for change:
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:
12	
13	Reason for change:
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:
15	
16	Reason for change:
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:
18	
19	Reason for change:
20	Page NoLine NoChange to:
21	
22	Reason for change:
23	SIGNATURE:DATE:
24	MARSHA CONRAD WILLIAMS
25	

# WORD INDEX

<\$> **\$2** 138:2 <0>**00** 56:3 **000266** 62:24 63:1 **000267** 63:5 69:23 70:10 73:18 78:3 **000283** 63:*1* **000454** 83:14, 24 **000477** 83:*15* **000495** 83:16, 25 **000508** 87:21 **000516** 87:22 **000517** 89:9 **000527** 89:9 **000954** 111:20 **000976** 111:21 **001013** 107:25 **001015** 112:3, 10 115:12 120:9 **001032** 107:18 108:1 **001033** 111:6 **001034** 155:*14* **001040** 111:7 **001071** 107:*17*, *22* **001073** 107:23 001104 62:3 **001132** 71:*16* 166:*15* 167:2, 19 173:19 174:2 **001135** 75:18 76:11 173:24 174:3 **001142** 73:*15* 75:*18* 76:7 **001154** 62:*4* **001457** 105:22 **001463** 105:23 **001465** 55:24 **001466** 56:11 **001493** 57:10 **001496** 57:25 001503 58:22 **001515** 56:2, 8, 12 006414 92:8 006415 92:8 **09** 12:*1* 

<1> **1** 3:5 10:3, 19 12:10, 16, 19 21:5, 9 22:6 23:1 28:3, 7, 12 29:9, 19, 21 30:15, 21 37:11 80:18, 24 83:2 151:7 177:*1* **1/2** 67:3 **1:04** 85:5, 6 **1:21-cv-00238** 1:9 4:7 **10** 3:12 105:10, 14, 19, 21 **10:32** 47:23, 25 **100** 74:6 138:19 140:24 163:3 **105** 3:*12* **107** 3:13 21:18 22:6, 8 **108** 3:*13* **11** 3:*13* 29:22 94:*11* 107:7, 10, 14, 16, 22 111:23, 24, 25 112:3 120:8 140:19, 23 163:*1* **11:03** 48:1, 2 **110** 3:*14* **111** 3:*14* **11-year** 140:25 **12** 3:*13* 53:*6* 94:*11* 108:17, 21 110:5 140:22, 23 152:18 **12:18** 85:2, 4 **120** 140:23 **13** 3:14 94:11 110:18, 22 111:5 155:*3* 160:*14*, *15*, *16*, 22 169:11, 13 170:2 **14** 3:*14* 111:*9*, *13*, *17*, 19 117:12 **140** 3:4 **147** 25:7, 9 **14A** 21:14, 19, 21 25:1, 2 **15** 9:*17* 18:*13* 94:*12* 152:18 **16** 1:14 4:1 18:13 83:12 177:2 **161** 3:5

**17** 62:16 78:17, 21 105:18 110:7 **1700** 2:*12* **173** 3:5 **17th** 55:*3* **18** 37:25 72:12 108:24 **1858** 114:20 **18th** 109:9 110:8 **18-vear-old** 42:*12*, *14* **19** 10:6 34:15 **1951** 6:*14* **1973** 101:5 **1980** 67:5 **1988** 101:5 **1990** 7:6 **1999** 8:10, 12 1st 27:25 < 2 >**2** 3:8 24:20, 24 25:5 67:*3* 178:*1* **2:09** 119:*18* **2:10** 119:20 **2:28** 119:22 **2:29** 119:21 **2:59** 139:11.13 **20** 177:*17* **2006** 94:9 96:18 117:5, 9 140:7 **2008** 8:22 13:12, 13 140:8 162:13, 15 **2009** 13:24 94:10 140:9, 18 162:15, 18 163:16 164:13, 17, 24 165:8 168:*14* **201** 2:12 **2010** 37:7 96:19 102:14 112:21 113:24 141:5 156:14 163:19 **2011** 7:24 35:11 37:8 99:20 112:22 113:24 163:23 164:2 **2012** 164:5 **2013** 35:*13* 112:*23* **2014** 13:*17* 15:*15*, *16* **2015** 14:9, 11 15:16, 18 26:6, 16, 19, 20, 25 27:2, 16 35:9 52:14

69:7 90:5, 6, 10, 15, 18 99:8 103:24 107:*1* 112:22 113:*1* 117:4 **2016** 164:17, 24 165:8 168:*14* **2017** 37:25 48:8, 13 49:13, 18 72:12 **2018** 15:18, 19, 22, 24 34:15 99:10 **2019** 10:3, 19 12:6, 9, 10, 16, 19 17:13 18:2, 21 25:3, 10, 15 53:14 54:15 56:13, 18 62:1. 17 65:1 70:22 75:1, 2 78:17, 21 80:14, 18, 24 83:2 **2020** 18:7 21:22 22:16, 22 24:10 25:20 26:25 27:16, 25 28:3, 7, 12 29:9, 19, 21 30:15, 21 37:11 48:8, 13 49:13, 18 50:22 80:19, 24 81:3, 14 82:24 83:3, 12 87:19 89:3 91:3 92:11 103:24 104:9 105:18 107:13 108:24 110:7 111:16 112:18 116:19 117:1, 11, 12, 14 120:3, 19 125:20 127:22 133:18 140:11, 18 149:16 163:10 164:13 **2022** 8:19 15:10, 15, 20, 24 **2023** 1:14 4:1 176:21 177:2 **2026** 176:25 **20s** 39:25 **21** 3:5 87:19 89:3 103:24 104:9 116:19 127:9 **22** 112:*18* 120:*3*, *18* 125:20 127:9, 10, 22 133:18 **23** 107:*13* **24** 3:8

24th 106:13 2623 2:6 28 6:12, 14 176:17 29902 6:6
<3> 3 3:8 54:5, 9, 15 55:21 56:11, 13 160:15 179:1 3:10 139:14, 15 3:43 161:12 3:44 161:14 3:47 161:15, 16 30 9:18 117:15 30s 39:24 31 111:16 312-485-4885 11:21 362-8700 2:13 3rd 55:15, 19 61:7, 12 176:20
<4> 4 3:9 22:11 25:9 61:15, 19 62:2 71:13 73:15 75:14 76:7 152:1, 10 153:9 160:24 166:4, 17 173:18 4:04 173:4, 6 4:05 173:7, 8 4:07 175:9, 19 40 160:21, 22 400 6:5 97:13 124:11 45 9:18 45202 1:20 2:13 45208 2:6
<5> 5 3:4, 9 22:11 62:6, 8, 13, 23 63:4 73:17 77:16 50 103:15 500 124:11 160:24 511 1:20 513 2:7, 13 533-2701 2:7 54 3:8

```
6 3:10 83:5, 9, 13, 23
176:25
61 3:9
62 3:9
<7>
7 3:10 87:13, 17, 20
89:4, 5
70s 101:13
< 8 >
8 3:11 88:20, 24
89:8 92:11
8:50 54:15
83 3:10
87 3:10
88 3:11
<9>
9 3:11 91:22 92:1, 7
104:12, 23
9:16 1:14 4:2
91 3:11
92 3:11
< A >
a.m 1:14 4:2 47:23,
25 48:1, 2 54:15
abilities 156:24
ability 35:3 39:1
69:11 97:10 98:11
99:24 113:9 125:25
126:10 128:2 148:14
153:23 158:11, 18
162:1
able 21:12 24:24
60:14 68:22 69:18
113:20 116:17
128:18 131:23 132:1
133:21 146:9 147:21
absolutely 113:19
115:21 146:5 154:19
157:25 160:10
accept 138:3, 5 152:9
accolade 102:7
accomplishments
64:15
account 154:16
accuracy 23:17, 18
```

```
accurate 23:20, 21
50:13, 15 156:7
159:5 177:10
achieved 121:4
acquire 33:21
acquired 48:22 49:11
acquisition 47:3
48:6, 24 49:3, 6
102:22 121:12
148:23 150:24 171:9
172:20
acquisitions 33:18
48:7, 11, 12, 16, 18
49:12, 15 102:19, 20,
21 115:15 121:3, 10,
11, 13 122:9 126:17
141:18 148:9, 10
151:2, 12, 16 170:17,
21, 22, 23 171:2, 4
acre 67:6
act 17:10
action 82:12 84:14
176:15
actionable 148:21, 22
active 17:16
actively 144:3
acts 133:24
actual 13:3
adaptability 134:25
add 92:19
added 16:22
addition 35:7 121:23
additional 139:1, 10,
19
Additionally 5:25
address 6:4, 7 11:9
addressed 16:25
adept 123:1
adequate 94:24
adjust 158:11
admired 158:11
advance 16:10 79:14
advising 151:16, 17
advisory 48:20
advocated 60:13
Affairs 88:1
affiliated 176:17
aforesaid 176:7
afraid 150:20
```

age 4:23 39:17 154:9, 10, 16, 20, 22 agencies 118:4 agenda 10:22 16:3, 8, *13*, *17*, *22* 17:*1* ages 39:22 **ago** 164:6 167:13 **agree** 25:14 45:22 54:12 58:7 59:13, 16 62:23 87:20 88:9, 10 91:20, 21 96:2, 9 105:21 113:21 139:24 agreed 75:11 156:5 174:6 **agrees** 92:18 **ahead** 5:3 10:13 11:18 44:16 47:21 55:4 94:5 95:22 98:21 104:20 131:9, *12* 140:*14* 143:2, *20* 145:4 146:13 147:16 151:13 153:10 154:17 169:21 **Akins** 15:*13* **al** 1:10 4:7 177:4 aligned 122:3, 5 **allows** 29:5 158:15 amazing 69:5 ambiguity 156:25 **America** 36:15 American 99:11 100:17, 25 101:5, 17, 21, 24 102:6 **Amoco** 6:21, 23 amount 42:15 74:10 75:12 139:1 **ample** 96:11 **analogy** 66:24 67:2 analysis 95:16 96:8, 10, 22 **analyst** 147:25 analysts 35:1 47:1, 5 60:25 78:7 132:15 **analyze** 96:11 and/or 20:4 32:5 51:7 67:22 177:11 **Anderson** 64:5 72:8 annual 25:25 85:10,

< 6 >

*19*, *24* 87:*3* 97:*20* annually 64:12 answer 5:15, 20, 21 6:1 18:1 29:5, 12, 16 43:17 67:24 68:1 70:25 71:21 81:1 95:19 98:18 104:20 114:20 122:23 125:5, 9, 10 127:15 131:5, 9, 10, 11 133:14 137:1 140:15 143:3, 21 145:5, 9 146:14 147:17 148:13 149:3, *5* 150:3, 20 151:14 152:6, 12 153:11 154:18 165:21, 22, 23 166:8, 11, 12 answered 43:17 46:7 66:9 77:12, 20 98:17 129:12 163:24 165:19 166:5, 24 **answering** 68:3. 5 76:*1* 134:*4* answers 46:8 66:21 67:22 150:8 159:7, 8, **anxious** 157:20 anybody 69:10 99:4 **anymore** 8:15 anyway 165:24 **apart** 17:2 63:21 **apologize** 117:*10* 149:24 **apparent** 35:14 68:3 apparently 166:23 appear 104:12, 23 APPEARANCES 2:1 appears 25:17 56:13, 16 applications 142:17 apply 153:7 applying 50:25 **appoint** 157:25 appointment 154:14 appreciate 55:7 106:6 150:5 approach 157:4 158:12

appropriate 19:18 27:23 59:12, 17 169:6 appropriately 74:20, approval 95:2 approve 16:2 **approved** 16:9 91:4 **Approximately** 6:8 7:6 14:8, 9 29:22 140:7, 11 **April** 15:10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24 area 129:3 132:20 172:2*1* areas 49:16 57:4, 5, *14* 58:*4* 128:*14* 129:5 132:11 144:12 145:13 146:2 147:23 169:8, 9 **argue** 97:24 argument 70:3 argumentation 131:6 **Argumentative** 69:24 95:18, 25 100:3 125:5 168:24 169:19 article 39:3.4 articulate 141:23 142:6, 24 148:15 149:3.6 articulated 43:15 145:2 arts 44:22, 23 **asked** 7:9 13:13 17:1 38:24 39:2, 4 66:8 129:12 132:17 133:11 144:21 149:5 150:1, 7, 23 152:2 163:24 164:1, 2 165:19 166:22, 24 167:12 168:3 **asking** 5:10 9:25 10:1 19:12 28:16 30:5 52:8 76:6 77:9 104:17 134:19 149:22 161:20 164:8 assess 53:11, 17 91:5, 16 106:3 152:24 153:24

assessed 92:22, 24 93:3 145:24 162:2 **assessing** 94:14 104:8 assessment 84:20 89:15 93:21 94:25 95:16 98:15, 23 99:17 105:7 106:10 111:15 113:19 124:9, 15, 17, 19 137:6 150:13 155:10 156:6, 7 157:22 159:5 assignments 102:16 assistance 50:23 Association 17:21 18:5 **assume** 57:20 71:25 **assumed** 50:13 **Assumes** 95:19 169:*18* **assuming** 136:14 170:11 assumption 104:18 131:4, 16 **assure** 75:8 **attached** 21:15, 18 54:25 67:4 106:2, 7, 16 107:24 **attempting** 139:23 **attend** 79:13 81:7 attendance 84:3 **attendant** 39:*13* 40:18, 20 41:24 attendants 42:1 **attended** 82:19 140:17 168:13, 18 attendees 136:5 attention 151:25 155:2, 12 173:17, 18, 23 attributes 91:15 133:16, 19 134:11 **auction** 33:24 **audience** 158:15 audit 13:21 14:12.14 **audited** 130:15 **August** 108:24 109:9 110:7, 8 **Australia** 40:4, 11, 21 authority 67:14

**available** 93:9 137:18 **Avenue** 2:6 **avenues** 134:25 135:7, 8, 11 **average** 160:21 **aware** 36:13 50:8 128:21 129:1

< B > back 16:12 29:8 38:24 39:19 43:18 48:3 71:13 73:10, 17 78:2 85:7 96:17, 18 98:13 106:7, 18, 21 111:23 115:11 119:23 124:21 131:25 139:16 161:17, 22 162:13, 22 168:11, 12 169:11 173:9, 17, 23 background 32:12, 14 35:7, 22 36:22 43:8 44:20 65:9 116:10 119:4 132:9 153:19 backgrounds 31:21 backyard 67:8 badgering 166:9 balance 86:22, 24 **balanced** 115:14 124:25 **balances** 99:14 155:23 **balancing** 123:*3*, *7* 124:22 125:3 **BANCORP** 1:10 2:17 4:6 8:7 17:20 18:4 21:22 25:10 89:5 177:4 **Bank** 4:19, 21 13:9 17:20 18:4, 23 19:9, 14 21:2 22:16 25:24 33:1, 16, 18 34:3, 5 35:15, 24 36:1, 9, 10, *15* 37:2 43:*11*, *23* 44:8 46:24 48:8, 13 49:20 52:12 60:22 64:6, 9 66:3 68:24 72:21, 22 78:23 89:2 91:16 93:23 102:5

103:6 114:2, 4, 17, 23, 25 115:6 116:8, *15* 118:4 121:25 122:4 126:9, 21, 23 128:7, *14*, *16* 129:*14*, *15*, *24* 130:18 132:13 133:2, 20 135:4 137:25 141:16, 17 142:4, 5, 9 145:14 146:7 147:1, 2, 7, 8 148:4 149:8, 9 151:*3*, *8*, *17* 154:*4* 155:8, 22 157:12, 13, *14*, *15* 170:25 **banker** 99:9, 11, 21 100:11, 17, 25 101:5, 6, 17, 21, 24, 25 102:3, 7 118:9 **bankers** 47:1 113:17 132:14 **banking** 32:14 36:7 43:8 49:17, 19 69:6, 18 93:13 99:12 101:9 113:14 115:16, *19* 116:3, 5, *12*, *23* 117:2, 14, 21 119:5 128:11 129:22 132:4 133:9, 10, 13 140:12 141:25 142:15, 16 143:1, 18, 23 144:6, *15* 146:2, *3*, *4*, *12*, *18* 147:23, 25 148:10, 16 159:19 160:19 174:*15* 175:*1* **banking's** 35:18 banks 34:23, 25 36:6 39:18 41:21, 22 46:25 113:4, 12 116:1 129:24 130:20 142:11 147:22 157:11, 21 170:22 171:*1*, *5*, *7* bank's 114:19 122:10 123:2, 4, 9 128:3 149:4 base 36:16 60:11 101:11, 14 139:7 146:17 171:20 **based** 41:8 44:21 46:7 65:5 85:18 93:10, 15, 17 94:23

95:5 104:12, 22 113:2 115:23, 24 134:*1* 143:*14* 146:*19* 158:12 159:14, 20 161:2*3* 163:*1* **basically** 33:8, 20 138:4 141:20 142:10, 18 150:20 153:16 **basis** 26:1 113:9 132:4 147:1 **Bates** 55:23 62:3, 24 73:14 87:21 89:8 105:22 107:17, 21, 24 111:6. 19 155:13 **baths** 67:3 **Beaudin** 89:14, 22 90:1, 3, 17 91:5 95:4 99:13 103:24 104:1, *10*, *14*, *25* 105:2, *3* 107:12 108:6 136:20, 24 137:2 Beaufort 6:5 **becoming** 78:18 bedrooms 67:3 began 162:20, 22, 24, 25 163:4, 6 **Beginning** 18:21 56:10 129:13 begins 22:6 **behalf** 2:1, 8 4:14 48:7, 12 **behaviors** 91:*13* 112:13 120:1, 17 **belief** 65:5 **beliefs** 124:20 **believe** 6:24 8:25 10:4 12:1, 8, 12, 18 23:21 24:17, 19 26:20 27:3, 5, 20 31:4 32:7 35:1 36:15 37:1, 6 38:20 40:2, 3 43:5 44:19 45:3 46:5 48:9 49:19 51:14 53:24 56:19 57:4 58:16 60:13 66:15 69:13, *15* 71:*10* 72:*19*, *25* 73:9, 11, 12 75:14 78:6 80:5, *15* 81:2 82:22 86:4, 7, 10, 13

87:4 89:19 90:4, 7 92:6 97:14, 21 99:23 103:11, 22 107:15 110:2 114:24 116:16, 23 127:1 128:2 137:14 138:13 140:17 143:22 145:11, 18, 19 146:15 147:2, 25 148:1 150:2 151:9, 2*1* 156:6 159:*10*, 24 160:4, 14 161:6 167:25 168:15, 17, 18 169:*1* **believed** 34:7 73:2 84:18 99:5 121:24 122:1, 2, 20 125:12 133:2 148:20 156:*13* believer 44:22 believes 127:2 **Ben** 126:4, 12 127:3 beneficial 120:24 benefited 172:5 **best** 17:10 18:2 64:19 66:23 125:13 154:*1* 157:*14* 165:*16* better 112:18 120:4, *19* 122:*16* 123:*7* 125:21 127:23 133:18 134:12 154:3 171:19 **big** 171:10 **birth** 6:13 **bit** 35:22 38:24 41:18 42:18 74:8 141:8, 9 155:3 **Blank** 2:11 112:6 **blanked** 126:18 **block** 173:21 **blocked** 55:11 **blocking** 135:2, 5 **board** 6:18 7:14 8:8, 18, 22 9:6, 7, 10, 12, 21 10:8, 23 12:2, 24, 25 13:3, 5, 12, 13, 14 15:17, 22 16:3, 4, 6, 9, 25 17:3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 19, 23 18:1, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12 19:4, 6 20:7, 9, 16, 18, 20, 23 26:3 27:21

28:2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 14, 17, 19 29:3, 8, 11, 14, 18, 22, 23, 24 30:1, 2, 6, 7, 17, 18, 19, 25 35:12, 23 37:7, 9, 15, 16 38:14, 23 41:15, 16 46:7, 9, 10, 12, 14 47:17 51:9, 11, 12, 13, *15* 52:3, *12*, 22 53:1, 10, 16, 18 55:3 56:21 60:1, 14 61:3, 24 62:16, 20 64:20 65:3, 5 66:1, 5, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17 67:15, 17 68:9, 10, 21 69:19 71:10 72:4 73:2 74:3, 4, 20, 23 75:4, 8, 11 79:12, 15, 18, 22, 24 80:6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 21 82:17 83:2, 11 84:7, 11, 17, 18, 20, 24 87:18, 19 89:1, 2 90:15 91:2, 3, 4 92:21 93:8, 20 94:9, 10, 23 96:8, 11, 14, 16, 22 97:3, 6, 13, 17, 19 98:22, 24 99:1, 3, 9, 18, 20 102:17, 18, 25 103:4, 18, 25 104:9 109:5, 20 110:23 111:*3* 113:*16*, 21 115:9, 22 116:16 121:5 122:20 123:22 124:*10*, *12*, *15* 126:*1* 127:2, 18 128:20 130:8 132:21, 23, 25 133:5, 6, 8, 12 134:3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 18, 20, 22 135:9, 13, 15, 17, 20, 24 136:2, 10 137:16, *17* 138:2*1* 140:7, *10*, 18, 20, 21, 22 141:5, 8, 11 143:5, 8, 9, 11 145:8, 10, 17, 18, 20 146:16 148:4, 17 149:5, 20 150:4, 5, 6 152:14, 20 153:16, 20 154:7, 9, 12, 15 155:6, 9 156:3, 8, 15, 18 157:7 158:*1* 159:*1*, *3*,

4, 12, 25 160:3, 4, 9,
11, 13 161:5 162:4, 5,
7, 15, 18 164:13, 18
165:6, 12 167:21, 23
168:13 169:4, 5, 12,
25 174:5, 6
<b>boards</b> 8:2, 3, 4, 5
17:24 55:5 92:22
board's 18:14, 22
19:7, 14, 15 21:3
66:10 97:12 112:25
124:10 153:3 157:22
169:16
<b>Bob</b> 54:11, 13, 14
58:15 61:23 92:3
93:1 105:16, 25
106:18 107:12
108:23 137:12
<b>Borton</b> 64:4, 8 72:15,
16
<b>B-o-r-t-o-n</b> 72:19
boss 97:25
<b>bottom</b> 22:5, 9 25:6
55:22 157:2
box 123:18
brain 149:2
brand 126:24
breadth 145:12
break 5:25 47:22
119: <i>13</i> <b>Brian</b> 2: <i>17</i> 4: <i>18</i>
64:9 72:23
<b>brief</b> 66:20
<b>bright</b> 170:5
bring 99:8 114:11 126:23 127:14
bringing 131:21
<b>broad</b> 117:19, 24
<b>broader</b> 128:9, 13, 19
129:25
broadly 44:24
<b>broken</b> 86:22 87:7
<b>brought</b> 37:3 93:20
126:8, 9, 13, 19
127:17 129:16
Bruce 1:22
<b>build</b> 171:19
built 67:4
<b>bullet</b> 109:5 115:13

122:7, *24* 124:*21* **bullets** 134:15 **Burton** 72:13 **Business** 7:20 17:7, 8 45:17 60:7 81:4, 17, 18, 20 82:5, 8, 12, 16 86:17 91:14 94:13 99:16 103:19 116:7, 22 122:11, 16 124:11, 12 131:21 133:22 135:*1* 141:20, 21 143:16 153:4, 21 155:25 157:1 160:25 161:4, 7 businesses 51:1 116:14, 20 118:10 131:22 141:14 144:*11* **buy** 114:9 **buy-in** 158:18

< C > **caliber** 100:21 California 50:3 call 20:12 33:2 56:17 106:22 **called** 8:14 27:8 110:15 158:2 171:13 calls 10:25 11:1 170:3 **calm** 60:9 **CAMEL** 172:1, 5, 7, 8 **Canada** 41:22 **Canadian** 39:*18* candidate 32:7 63:12 64:23 65:6, 11, 15, 25 66:2, 11, 12 69:20, 22 70:19 71:11 72:9, 14, 24 73:23 74:12 78:22 79:10 89:16 92:24 93:9, 10 94:25 103:8, *9* 133:*1* 145:22, 23, 25 148:23, 24 154:3, 4 155:7 156:17 158:5, 6 candidates 18:25 19:1, 4, 5, 15 25:25 63:8, 10, 15, 23 64:1, 3, 13, 21, 24 70:14, 16,

*17*, *21* 71:2, *6* 73:20 91:17 96:23 101:23 103:5 capabilities 19:24 57:16 58:5 74:16 89:16 96:21 99:8 106:3 124:16 132:20, 22, 24 156:15 capability 37:10 69:8 124:18 **capable** 112:24 **capably** 123:19 capacity 104:5 156:25 **capital** 14:21 15:1 25:22 26:15 32:25 34:18, 21 55:1 56:14 61:25 105:17 107:4 108:8 130:11 147:15 **Caption** 177:*3* captioned 155:16 177:8 **card** 88:5 173:19 career 33:3 132:11 carefully 46:9 cares 158:9 **Carmichael** 8:20, 21 9:2, 4, 8, 9, 21, 22 10:10, 16 11:4 15:21 23:22 24:2 25:15, 19 26:6 31:6 32:3 34:2 38:3, 9 50:22, 23 52:10, 11, 16, 18 54:17 61:12 62:22 63:7, 15, 22 64:25 68:7, 13, 14, 16 69:21 70:13, 21 75:6 89:17 92:4 93:1 104:13, 24 108:24 109:3, 9, 24 110:1, 13 136:21, 22 137:3 Carmichael's 104:3 153:25 Carolina 6:6 48:22, 25 **CASE** 1:9 4:3, 7 7:8 30:25 96:17 122:6 140:16 151:9 159:11 177:3

cases 80:1, 2 82:15 88:6 categories 133:15 **category** 112:15 127:20 cautious 134:4 **cell** 11:11, 14, 19, 23 Center 1:14 2:12 67:11 **CEO** 19:8, 13, 21, 22 20:2, 4, 22 26:5, 7, 13, 14, 24 32:5, 20 33:12 34:3 36:4, 11, 15 37:1, 2 43:3, 11, 23 44:7 46:1, 6 51:7, 19 58:24 59:8, 12, 17 63:23 64:10, 21 65:6, 11, 25 69:20 70:20 72:9, 14, 24 73:6 75:22 76:1, 9, 11, 15, 16, 21, 23 77:10 90:13, 16 91:4, 9, 13, 16 93:23 95:7 97:10, *15* 98:2 102:24 103:5, 12, 21 104:4 106:2 107:5, 24 112:4 115:13 117:16 119:2 123:*1* 124:*16*, 18 128:1 133:1, 15, 20 136:22 147:3 156:2*1* 161:6, 8 169:6 **CEO/CHRO** 92:23 CEO/president 65:15 66:3 **CEOs** 33:1 35:25 36:1, 3, 13 116:1 128:7, 12 129:15 132:4, 13 146:23, 24 160:17 **certain** 41:5 64:17 100:19 121:18 **Certainly** 10:2 14:11 19:12 28:12 65:21 68:4, 13, 14 86:24 96:5 98:11 115:4, 8 131:24 144:1 159:11 167:5, 16 168:6 172:3, 4

certified 4:24
certify 176:6
<b>CFO</b> 60:15
CFOs 160:18
CFPB 88:13, 15
Chad 64:4, 8 72:13
chair 34:2
chairman 15:17, 21
22:13, 17, 21 51:13,
<i>15</i> 80:3 156:20
challenge 158:16
challenges 50:24
99:16 155:25
<b>chance</b> 71:5, 7, 8, 12
84:16 94:14, 18
96: <i>16</i>
<b>change</b> 47:22 64:16
79:1, 2 90:16 98:18
178:4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19,
22 179:4, 7, 10, 13, 16,
19, 22
<b>changed</b> 26:24 64:13,
15, 16
changes 23:11, 14, 23
24:1 26:1, 2 27:1, 4
31:17 58:20 59:8, 11
61:6 80:8, 10, 13, 17 84:19 106:8, 24
107:4 108:13 177:11,
14
<b>changing</b> 93:13
157:16, 19
characteristic 125:16
characteristics 133:3
155:2 <i>1</i>
charcoal 67:19
<b>charging</b> 135:10
charisma 170:4
<b>chart</b> 58:24
<b>check</b> 73:1
<b>Chicago</b> 7:20 13:11 34:1, 16, 17 38:4, 6, 7
34:1, 16, 17 38:4, 6, 7
50:1 90:6 101:8, 12
172:21, 23
chief 8:25 60:24
<b>chief</b> 8:25 60:24 63:9 70:15 155:21
child 39:12 42:5
childhood 41:18
<b>children</b> 39:14 67:8

**choice** 59:17 74:5, 7, 11 156:22 **choosing** 153:24 **chose** 20:1 138:7 147:6 154:21 **chosen** 59:18, 19 60:17 102:2 121:23 156:19 158:6 **Chuck** 89:14 **Cincinnati** 1:20 2:6, *13* 33:7 128:5, *25* 129:8 132:11 176:20 Cioffi 2:8 3:4, 5 4:14 10:13, 17 11:5, *12, 18* 12:21 18:16 21:24 28:20 29:2, 17 40:24 43:12 44:3, 9 51:8 53:12 56:4 62:8 65:16 69:24 70:23 71:20 73:13 75:20 76:14, 20, 23 77:1, 5, 8, 13, 21, 24 80:25 83:17 93:24 95:18, 21, 23 98:16 100:3, 5 104:16 119:11, 15, 17 120:6 125:4 129:12 131:5, 10 134:14 139:4, 23 140:*3* 141:*1* 143:*13* 144:7 145:15 147:11 148:5 149:*12* 151:*24* 153:*1* 154:6 155:*1* 161:9, 20 163:24 164:3, 6 165:9, 19, 22 166:5, 9, 16, 19, 22, 24 167:7, 11 168:24 169:18, 21 170:15, 18, 20 173:13, 16 174:13, *18*, *24* 175:5 **circles** 160:21 circulation 101:1 circumstance 158:13 circumvent 142:18 cited 39:3 65:4 Civil 176:17 **claim** 6:25 7:1 **claims** 7:14 clarification 44:10 **clarify** 19:11 28:11 29:2 44:2, 13 46:3

62:25 90:12 93:25 107:20 clear 9:25 10:7 29:1 35:6, 19 43:9 45:18 62:2 75:21 93:15 107:16, 21 111:5, 19 130:7 132:3, 10 clearer 5:22 **clearly** 21:1 37:8 99:10, 13 125:12 clients 34:20 36:5 46:24 151:17 **close** 27:12 **coach** 104:3 136:21, *24* 137:*3* coached 168:9 cocktail 135:22 Colgate 45:7, 10, 19 collective 97:12 98:25 College 7:19 42:11 44:11, 25 com 69:16, 17 combination 16:23 74:3 102:25 combinations 47:6 **come** 17:6 64:2 95:23 100:12 118:9 127:3 142:21 143:14 **comfort** 147:24 comfortable 20:12 59:11 99:1 156:21 **coming** 103:*1* 114:15 144:16 159:8 Commencing 1:14 comment 23:6 123:16 132:15 commented 144:14 comments 16:11, 12 61:6 143:7 commercial 35:18 Commission 176:24 commissioned 176:5 **Committee** 13:3, 4, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25 14:1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24 15:1, 3 25:23 26:4, *16*, *18*, *21* 27:22 31:8,

14 37:18 38:15 53:2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 17, 20 57:7 85:*13* 105:*17* 107:*4* 108:8 136:8 committees 13:18 communicate 10:10, 15 11:3 16:6 20:13 38:18, 21 60:16 69:11, 12, 18 99:25 communicated 10:24 12:11, 15 67:23 68:6, *13*, *15* 106:20 118:22 158:2 165:17 167:25 communicating 167:10 communication 32:15 43:8 45:23, 25 46:5, *16*, *18* 67:20 71:*18*, 24 72:1 90:22 104:14 117:22 146:3 166:2, 20 167:20 169:9 174:10, 20 communications 50:22 104:10 communicator 32:19 170:4 communities 128:4, **community** 128:5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 22 129:2, 22, 23 132:14 companies 113:4 117:6 142:14, 15, 16 144:19 150:25 157:20 **company** 6:18, 20, 21 8:6 17:10 23:5, 8 53:7 125:14 **compare** 45:2, 3 124:2*3* 144:8 145:*1* 148:9 151:10 **compared** 121:*12* 153:14 160:7 comparing 93:18 **comparison** 146:5, 16 compelling 158:14 159:6 compensation 14:22 15:*1* 25:23 26:1, 4, 16, 21 27:22 31:14,

16, 17 85:13, 17
97:23 105:17 107:4
108:8
competitive 144:10
146:12, 17, 22 148:15
149:9
<b>competitors</b> 69:1, 2, 3
148:19, 20, 21
complaint 76:20
completed 59:2
121:2
completely 9:25
42:13 76:5 121:15
<b>complex</b> 116: <i>16</i>
121: <i>I</i>
complexity 156:25
component 106:3
components 98:2
106:9
concept 93:2
concern 154:20
concerned 33:11
154:22
concerning 154:13
<b>concerns</b> 95:6, 13 <b>conclude</b> 159:3
concluded 64:17
103:8 159:4 175:19
conclusion 96:1
103:1 143:15
conclusions 146:9
conduct 16:3
conducted 84:19
122:11, 17
<b>conduit</b> 20:17
conference 81:10
<b>confident</b> 74:6 132:6
156:19
confidential 11:13
<b>confirm</b> 83:13, 23
84:1, 3, 11, 13 103:22
104:7
confirmation 106:7
confirmed 65:14
66:1, 5, 10
conflicting 60:5, 6
confronting 140:12
confused 44:17
confusing 70:24

conjunction 10:5, 8, 21 13:4 31:7 37:19 **connection** 6:17, 18 18:9 **CONRAD** 1:14 3:3 4:22 5:5 175:14 176:7, 11 177:19 178:24 179:24 consider 64:22 98:9 103:4 108:9 consideration 19:23 142:8 considered 65:24 69:19 70:1, 19 72:23 101:24 consistently 102:15, 16 consolidate 128:2 constituencies 60:6 **consult** 41:21 consultant 33:15 35:2 44:13 114:17, *22* 115:*25* 118:*13* consultants 42:21 114:3, 4 115:4 129:15 consultant's 103:19 consulted 39:17 consulting 34:20 36:10, 21 115:1 130:16, 19 131:22 143:24 157:11 160:20 consumer 64:9 116:23 138:14, 18, 20 consumers 142:18 contact 104:25 105:1, 3 129:16 contacts 33:21 34:25 35:3 37:4 46:20, 22 47:8, *11*, *15*, *18* 119:4 128:14 129:18, 19, 22, 25 130:2, 4, 9, 11, 14, 15, 21 131:18, 21 132:5, 8, 13 143:25 146:2 147:4, 20, 22 148:2 contains 27:9 content 31:11, 13

Context 12:21 29:1 47:5 97:6 115:8 153:24 continents 40:13 continual 52:20 continually 15:14 continuation 173:11 continue 74:10 77:17, 19 88:3 106:10 114:10 175:7 **continued** 156:*14* **continues** 156:18 continuing 133:10 continuous 158:22 **contract** 176:17 contrast 66:21 contrasting 93:19 convenience 67:12 conversant 116:8 conversation 28:24 29:13 32:6 34:10 36:11 46:11.15 68:20 84:24 92:14 143:10 conversational 134:6 conversations 29:10 30:7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14 31:10, 12, 24 32:2 36:17, 19 41:9, 11, 13 51:23 52:1, 3, 5, 23 61:2, 4 103:25 104:10 109:24 110:12 134:23 135:9 145:8 154:*11* 159:*15* converse 28:18, 20, 23, 25 29:6 30:3 conversing 28:10 **conveved** 150:16 conviction 67:14 coordinate 16:5 copy 21:21 54:16 62:15 85:19 core 122:11, 16 **Cork** 8:13 corner 22:5, 9 25:6 55:22 corporate 8:4, 5 16:16 97:13 109:11 Corporation 6:21 **Corps** 22:16

**Correct** 12:14 17:21, 22 18:5, 6 21:16, 17, 23 22:2 23:20 24:10, 11 25:7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17 26:17 28:15 38:5, 6, 10 45:20 46:2 49:8, 22, 24, 25 50:2, 4, 6 54:17, 18, 23, 24 55:8, 12, 24, 25 56:8, 9 57:7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18 58:1, 2, 6, 7, 25 59:1, 3, 4 62:4, 5 63:2, 3 65:15 72:6 75:2, 15, 19 76:3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 25 82:20, 21 83:15 84:4, 6 87:23, 24 88:18, 19 89:6, 7, 10, 11, 20, 21 92:9, 10, 12, 13, 16 93:16 95:17 96:8, 25 97:3, 4, 20 98:5 99:4, *5* 101:*13* 104:*14*, *18*, 25 105:8, 9, 23, 24 106:14, 15 107:18, 19 108:2, 3, 4, 15 111:7, 8, 21, 22 112:13 124:3 126:13 127:13 129:4 136:9, 14, 15, 22, 23 137:15, 16 140:7 161:2, 3, 24, 25 162:6 168:*1*, 23 170:9, 17 173:1, 2 correction 43:14 corrections 177:11 correctly 72:18 correspondingly 22:7 **counsel** 4:8 62:8 73:13 75:20 95:23 119:11 120:6 131:6 139:5 166:6 176:13, 14 **counted** 18:10 **countries** 40:14, 16 42:4 113:5 country 33:10 36:11 42:13, 23 49:16, 22 116:1 130:19, 20 **COUNTY** 176:3 couple 55:8 126:17 160:18

66:19

**COURT** 1:2 4:4 5:14 72:17 139:25 176:16 **cover** 16:24 155:13 **covered** 16:21 36:22 49:20 86:19 covers 33:10 124:1 **COVID** 10:24 17:17 18:9 81:5, 18 82:22 create 67:17 77:18 created 23:4 **creating** 158:*16* **creative** 99:13 123:18 155:22 **criteria** 100:10, 19 102:11 **critical** 32:20 91:16 102:23 116:7 145:13 146:7, 8 critically 44:24 103:16 criticism 165:24 **criticisms** 67:21 68:6, Crown 8:7, 13, 16, 18 **CRR** 1:20 176:4, 24 **Cultivating** 127:20, 24 **culture** 158:10 **current** 6:4 31:21 69:5 159:16, 17, 18 **currently** 7:21 8:2, 3 14:14, 19, 24 15:11 56:24 101:17 **customer** 86:8, 11 **customers** 157:14 171:10 **cutting** 144:19 cvcle 123:3

<D>
data 99:15 112:17
120:2, 18 125:17, 19
127:21 133:17
155:23

Date 1:14 6:13 10:7
68:18 72:10 75:7
90:5 117:9 162:23
163:6 175:16 177:2

**dated** 54:15 55:15 92:11 105:18 107:13 108:24 111:16 dates 14:13 27:24 119:8 163:15, 21, 22 **Davis** 8:6, 11 day 89:6 126:20 140:23 143:8 153:3 156:18 176:21 177:16 days 140:22 143:24 dealing 113:15, 16 156:24 **deals** 151:19 December 8:21 13:13 15:18, 19, 22, 24 31:9, 18, 19 50:18 52:25 53:9, 13, 14 54:15 55:3, 15, 19 56:13, 21 61:7, 12 62:16 65:1 70:22 75:2 78:17, 21 80:14 85:12 140:8 162:15 176:25 decide 77:6 **decided** 27:22 33:22 114:9 138:3 **deciding** 98:1 117:23 decision 25:18 60:3 78:17, 21 79:3, 4, 6 93:5 98:3 154:7, 8, 9, *13* 156:8 157:3, 25 **decisions** 78:24 79:3, 7, 10 152:24 deck 53:19, 23 54:2, 3, 23 55:1, 14, 19 56:18, 20 57:10, 25 61:7, 13, 24 65:3, 13, 22 66:1, 4 71:17 72:5, 25 73:12 163:12, 13 165:23 166:3, 21 167:8, 18 decks 58:12 68:21 163:15 **DECLARATION** 177:5 declare 177:6

decreased 173:1

**deemed** 91:15 123:22

**deep** 35:8 115:15 116:3 deeper 115:19 128:9, 20 **deeply** 158:9 **defend** 81:22, 23 **Defendants** 1:11 2:8 4:7, 15 defensiveness 158:17 deficiencies 71:18 174:10, 14 **deficit** 165:17 167:20 **defined** 176:17 definitely 74:12 105:*1* 133:23 171:2*1* definition 26:11 **degree** 7:18, 19 44:22, 23 45:9, 16 demonstrate 141:23 142:24 demonstrated 145:2 148:3 demonstrates 155:20 156:24 **depart** 51:*16* department 53:24 152:8 **departure** 137:24 depended 136:2 depending 136:3 **Depends** 9:17 **Deponent** 2:8 **depose** 176:8 **deposed** 4:24 7:13 **Deposition** 1:14 4:3 5:7 6:23 7:5, 16 77:19 139:20 175:19 176:7, 10, 11 177:1, 8, *12* 178:*1* 179:*1* **depositions** 6:15, 16 depth 39:1 66:24 68:3, 4, 23, 24 113:*11* 116:11 119:2 149:18 150:15 **derive** 99:15 155:24 **describe** 9:*1* 12:*3* 37:12 67:1 148:15 described 65:23 108:14 141:11 155:3

161:21 designated 11:13 **desire** 135:10 171:18 **desired** 75:7 155:21 detail 65:11 67:14 70:1 148:20 162:11 **detailed** 66:17 82:10 95:15 96:7 144:24 159:9 details 86:18 150:1, 2, *3* 171:21 determine 19:16 74:23 93:22 139:25 determined 74:1 126:10 **develop** 26:19 35:3 96:23 99:25 106:*1* 127:*1* developed 26:6 66:13 69:13 90:14 107:*1* 131:2*1* 156:*10*, 11 developing 56:25 90:11 115:8 142:15. 17 development 63:12 73:22 78:4, 5 111:15 126:2 158:25 developments 116:9 develops 26:4 **differ** 20:5 difference 67:20 different 20:19 34:21, 24 36:17 42:13, 16 43:15 49:21 53:4 60:6 77:15 82:9 93:19 96:10, 22 123:11 126:24 135:24 138:2 158:3 160:6 166:7 differentiations 43:16 **difficult** 5:16 44:25 45:21 difficulties 158:19 difficulty 167:9 **digit** 108:2 digital 32:14 35:20 43:7 69:18 93:12 99:9, 21, 24 100:11 101:24 102:3, 10, 11

117:21 126:5 133:8,
13 146:4
<b>diligence</b> 33:17
34: <i>12</i> 151: <i>19</i> 171: <i>1</i>
<b>Diligent</b> 79:14
137:15, 19
dim 80:4
dinner 12:25 30:18
136: <i>3</i> 140: <i>18</i>
dinners 28:5, 6, 14
30:1, 9 37:16 38:14
41:16 96:16 134:22
135:15, 20 136:10, 16
140:2 <i>1</i> 141: <i>1</i> 2
diplomatic 158:15
<b>direct</b> 30:22, 24 31:3
66:21 90:22 96:24
97:3, 5, 18, 24 98:3, 7
104:14, 24 151:25
155:2, 12 173:17, 18,
23
<b>directed</b> 26:21
directing 167:1
<b>Direction</b> 112:16, 20
113:7, 10, 21 114:14
115:12 129:21
directly 38:18, 21
director 13:16 15:5,
7, 9, 12, 15, 17, 19, 25
16:1 17:3 20:5, 6, 19
21:4 22:14, 18, 22
51:14 80:4 96:13, 18
139:2 <b>directors</b> 20:6, 9
62:16, 21 83:11 84:6
87:19 89:1, 2 93:25
94:6, 7, 9, 12, 20, 23
95: <i>17</i> 153:20 160: <i>12</i> ,
15, 16
discharge 153:7
<b>disciplined</b> 122:11, 17
157: <i>4</i>
discontinue 168:4
discovery 139:18
173:12 175:7
discriminate 154:12,
15
discrimination 7:2, 3,
1

```
discuss 18:25 31:2, 5
32:3 61:9 69:22
86:19 92:20 93:2
140:12 145:16
152:14 154:9 155:9
156:4 157:7, 8 159:1,
2
discussed 32:1 53:2
56:22 63:11, 25 64:4,
5, 7, 9, 25 65:2, 11
73:21 78:4 85:11, 16
93:4 103:7 141:13,
14 151:21 156:5
discussing 33:24 75:3
discussion 52:20, 21
53:21 84:25 91:3
97:23 109:4, 6, 10, 21
110:10, 14 154:20
discussions 26:3
31:14 51:17, 18
52:15 61:11 66:7, 14
74:9 109:8, 25
153:15 154:8
dismissal 7:1
display 145:14
dispute 6:24 7:15
disrupters 144:5
disseminate 20:13, 15
disseminating 20:17
dissenting 20:11
distinctions 43:15
distinguish 17:23
89:4
distribute 55:4
DISTRICT 1:2, 3
4:4.5
DIVISION 1:4 4:5
divisions 86:16, 20,
23 87:3, 5, 8
DNA 133:25
document 21:13, 24
27:9 54:8 58:19
59:3 62:18 71:20
90:14 92:5 95:13
104:18 108:25 110:9,
25 111:2, 14 120:6
144:13 152:3, 7
155:4, 5 170:11
174:8
```

```
documents 139:19, 22
152:10, 13, 16 153:13,
18
doing 5:16 56:24
82:14 90:7, 9 112:25
141:20 168:1, 2, 3
domestic 36:5
domestically 33:17
36:23
doors 33:20 131:24
132:1
dot 69:15, 16, 17
double 43:24, 25
45:11
doubt 23:15 125:24
130:21 156:17
draft 23:23 24:3, 7,
15 35:15 54:25
55:14 56:13 57:17
61:7, 12 69:11
107:24 114:25
drafted 23:5 35:11
37:9 71:12
drafts 23:8
draw 146:10
drifting 131:6
drive 157:12
Driving 120:1, 4, 17,
20 121:4 122:7, 24
123:10
drugstore 67:12
due 33:17 34:12
151:19 170:25 175:7
duly 4:23 176:5, 8
duties 15:4, 25 16:2
17:3, 5 138:16
duty 153:3, 6, 7
161:3, 7
< E >
earlier 98:13 103:23
121:11 129:17
```

```
<E>earlier 98:13 103:23
121:11 129:17
137:14 140:6 143:8
145:6 149:13 153:2
155:4 163:20
early 13:12
easily 20:12
East 2:12 67:9
eat 35:17 157:20
```

eating 142:10

economic 122:25 123:2 economics 7:18 edge 144:19 education 7:17 19:25 43:2, 7, 10, 22 44:5, 10, 12 50:7, 8 93:11 143:25 educational 32:11 44:20 45:4 **effect** 142:3 **effective** 32:19 46:19 125:2 155:2*1* 158:20 effectively 32:18 60:16 116:17 123:3 124:25 142:1 efficient 172:4 either 18:13 28:14 32:8 34:15 37:6 64:14 103:19 106:8, 22 138:17 140:8 162:15 **elect** 51:6 **elected** 140:8 **election** 156:*16* element 35:7 **eliminated** 72:8, 13 **Email** 2:7, 14 11:4, 9, 14 12:16 24:16, 17, 18 38:22, 23 54:11, 13, 14, 19, 22, 25 61:23 90:22 92:3, 11 105:16, 20, 25 106:22 107:12 108:5, 23 109:2, 10 110:5, 8 **emergency** 59:17, 21 60:2, 12, 15, 17 **employed** 7:21, 25 **employee** 85:10, 24 86:3, 5 109:12 176:13 employees 18:23 158:11 171:11 employment 6:24 **ended** 14:1 energetic 133:24 energy 133:22 134:2, 7, 24

4

enforcement 88:4

**engaged** 89:15 143:10 engagement 4:17 86:3, 6 enormously 42:17 159:5 **Enterprise** 19:*16*, *17* 53:2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 17, 20 57:7 136:7 **entire** 19:16 20:23 26:3 33:3 53:1 65:3 93:8 123:22 162:3, 5 177:7 **entitled** 4:5 131:10 **entity** 98:14 entrepreneur 133:23, 25 134:1, 2, 7, 19 environment 141:25 142:25 143:17 144:10 157:17 equivalent 113:10 **Erie** 2:6 **ERRATA** 177:1, 13 178:*1* 179:*1* **Esq** 2:1, 4, 8, 17 **essential** 91:*13* 112:12 120:1, 16 essentially 112:4 **establish** 113:9, 20 established 27:2 establishing 100:10 112:16, 19 115:12 estimate 72:11 estimated 163:1 et 1:10 4:7 177:4 **Europe** 40:3, 8, 21 **evaluate** 17:8, 9 18:24 19:15, 24 25:25 74:10, 21 94:18 96:20 100:20 153:23 164:10 evaluated 74:16 94:6 153:13 158:4 evaluating 26:6 52:13 94:13, 20 124:14 152:21 evaluation 19:6 Evans 89:14 91:5 events 137:23 159:16, 17, 18

eventually 77:5 126:20 **everybody** 101:5, 7, 8 129:5, 7 evidence 95:19 98:17 113:16 122:15, 19, 22 123:6 128:19 133:6 134:24 148:2 169:19 evidenced 68:24 132:12 135:12 160:5 **evolve** 126:20 **exact** 27:10, 24 49:9 50:19 72:10, 22 90:5 151:4, 6 162:23 163:6, 15, 20, 22 **exactly** 7:7 10:7, 20 17:14 29:20, 25 34:11, 16 37:24 45:12 48:17 58:12 81:21 117:15 127:4, 6 163:4 165:11 168:8 Examination 3:4, 5 5:*1* 140:2 161:*18* 173:15 examine 132:7 examined 4:24 **example** 16:20 29:3 30:24 32:17 36:3, 25 37:20 64:16 115:3, 4 examples 40:22 excellent 122:21 exceptional 156:24 Excuse 16:1 35:17 42:11 69:17 85:12 95:4 96:13 99:17, 19 112:22 113:4 125:18 156:20 executed 170:23, 24 executing 113:6 **Execution** 120:1, 5, *17*, *20* 121:*4* 122:*8*, 24 151:18 **executive** 16:4 18:15, *22* 19:8 20:3, 21 25:23 31:8 55:1 56:14 61:25 63:9 70:15 79:16 84:7, 8,

12, 14, 16 111:15

137:17 155:16 158:8, 21 159:23 executives 31:20 68:20 94:16, 17 152:18, 19 168:1, 2, 9 **executive's** 163:*13* **exercise** 17:7 143:15 153:3 156:25 161:4 exercised 161:6 **Exhibit** 3:5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 21:5, 9 23:1 24:20, 24 25:5 54:5, 9 55:21 56:11 61:15, 19 62:2, 6, 8, *13*, *23* 63:4 71:*13* 73:15, 17 75:14, 16 76:7 77:16 83:5, 9, 13, 23 87:13, 16, 20 88:20, 24 89:4, 5, 8 91:22 92:1, 7 104:12, 23 105:10, 14, 19, 21 107:7, 10, 14, 16, 21 108:17, 21 110:5, 18, 21 111:5, 9, 13, 17, 19, 25 112:3 120:7, 8 152:1, 10 153:8 155:2 166:4, 16, 17 169:11 170:2 173:18 **EXHIBITS** 3:5 expectation 114:13 experience 19:25 32:11, 22, 24, 25 33:2, *4*, *6*, *8*, *13*, *14* 34:*19* 35:25 36:7 39:10 40:23 42:8, 9, 14 43:7 48:6 51:10 65:7 73:7 74:18, 23 86:9, 12 93:11 94:13 99:15 113:2, 11, 15, 16 117:5, 19, 25 118:6, 7, 8, 11, 25 141:24 142:24 143:17 151:11 153:21 155:24 160:23, 25 174:15 175:1 experiences 45:4 **expires** 176:24

**Explain** 16:8 23:3 66:23 67:16 117:24 135:16 explained 69:25 **exposure** 39:13 42:12 73:7 78:13 128:15 exposures 88:3 extensive 36:21 94:12, 13 99:7 113:2 128:6 129:9 130:22 132:5, 12 151:23 169:2 extensively 42:20 **extent** 7:17 30:10 139:21 150:15 **external** 115:25 128:16 132:13 extraordinary 125:24 126:6 143:23 **extremely** 142:4, 5 149:6, 7 151:4

< F > face 152:11 158:19 facilitates 158:17 facility 69:5 147:24 **fact** 5:15 21:18 35:8 41:19 44:21 84:22 96:2 101:14 122:20 123:14 129:3, 6 130:25 146:20 150:*10*, *14* 168:*21* 170:13 174:8 factor 44:6 98:1, 5, 6, 9 117:23 154:9, 10 **factors** 102:25 facts 95:19 96:3 98:16 169:18 fair 69:21 70:20 95:15 108:12 156:7 fairly 27:4 60:3 100:21 106:25 149:25 157:15 169:2 **familiar** 88:15 100:22 102:10 115:3, 10 121:15 **family** 42:2 **far** 79:9 99:6 103:2 125:13 145:21 146:1,

4 151:22 154:2
158:4
<b>fascinating</b> 148:24 <b>FDIC</b> 172:22, 23
feasible 47:2
February 1:14 4:1
85: <i>12</i> 177:2
fee 7:15 88:5
<b>feedback</b> 9:12 46:12
55:6, 19 61:6 95:6
158:25
feel 5:12 20:11
23:19 98:4, 7, 22, 25
116:6 124:7 156: <i>18</i>
<b>Feiger</b> 36: <i>4</i> <b>fellow</b> 156: <i>3</i>
<b>felt</b> 46:8 59:11 74:6,
11 75:4, 9 97:25
103:20 113:2 145:19,
20, 22 156:16
fenced 67:7
fewer 141:9
<b>fiduciary</b> 161:3, 7
<b>FIFTH</b> 1:10, 14 2:12,
17 4:6, 18, 20 8:7, 22, 23 12:2 13:9 17:12,
23 12:2 13:9 17:12,
20 18:4, 15, 23 19:8,
<i>14</i> 20:4, 22 21:22
22:15 25:10, 24
26:23 30:16 32:5
33:3, 9, 21 34:3, 5
37:1, 4 43:3, 11, 23
44:7 48:8, 12 51:2, 3,
6, 16 55:23 56:1, 8,
11, 12 57:9, 24 58:22
62:3, 24, 25 63:1, 5
66:3 68:24 69:23
70:10 71:16 73:15, 18 75:17, 18 78:2, 23
18 /5:1/, 18 /8:2, 23
83:13, 14, 24 87:10,
21, 22 89:1, 5, 8 90:7,
9 91: <i>16</i> 92: <i>7</i> , <i>8</i> 93: <i>23</i> 97: <i>11</i> , <i>15</i>
102:5, 8, 23 103:6
105:22 107:17, 22, 23,
25 111:6, 20 112:2, 3,
10 113:23 114:17, 22
115:11 116:16, 17
118:5, 21 120:8
122:3, 9 123:4, 8
1_2.0, > 120.1, 0

124:8 126:6 129:*18* 133:20 137:24 138:10 147:7, 10 155:22 156:21 158:6 166:*14* 167:2, *19* 169:6, 15, 24 171:14, *16*, *18* 172:*1*, *7*, *11*, *20* 177:4 **figure** 163:*3* **filed** 76:17 77:1 **filings** 79:5 **filled** 57:16 59:5 **final** 133:15 **finalized** 23:7 79:25 80:6 108:9 **finance** 13:20 14:5, 7, 9 **Financial** 10:5 33:19 34:5, 7, 13 60:24 86:15 87:2 102:22 117:7 118:15 119:2 120:23 121:17, 24 128:8 130:9 131:25 132:14 142:2, 14, 18, 21 144:1, 15, 19 147:6 157:19 159:19 **find** 42:23 51:3 52:17 134:25 135:11 164:9 **findings** 156:4, 5, 6 157:7, 8, 23 159:1, 2 **fine** 11:17 100:7 119:16 125:8, 9 129:7 135:2 fingertips 149:6 finish 5:19, 21 **Fintech** 35:8 48:16 65:8 68:25 69:17 116:4, 9 117:19 121:2, 3 126:25 128:15 129:23 130:10 133:7 142:9, 10, 13 143:7, 18 144:2, 4, 11 Fintechs 35:16, 19 113:13 116:5, 7 123:12 126:22 157:20 **firm** 26:19 36:9, 10

115:9 176:16 **firms** 48:20 115:1 **first** 4:23 8:20, 21 11:25 22:6 26:5, 16 37:5, 7 54:12, 13 56:17 63:5 70:11 72:5 87:25 92:18 101:8, 12 102:7 104:3, 7 109:7 112:15 115:13 118:24 152:1 155:12, *19* 156:23 162:*14*, *18* 176:8 **first-name** 132:4 147:*1* **fit** 155:20 **five** 6:8 17:15, 18 18:*1* 19:*17* 29:*23* 42:22 74:14 140:19 168:23 **flight** 39:12 40:17, 20 41:24 42:1 **Florida** 49:24 focus 57:4, 5, 14 58:4 123:4, 8 129:3, 5, 21 focused 123:14 132:10 **follow** 78:7 152:16 166:11 **following** 9:21 26:2 70:12 follow-on 88:5 **follows** 4:25 158:9 **Follow-up** 109:*3* **footprint** 33:10 49:23 **forced** 60:3 **forces** 133:9 **foregoing** 176:*10* **foreign** 41:21 forgotten 27:10 137:10 138:14, 23 form 40:24 53:12 65:16 70:23 104:16 158:*3* **formally** 52:25 **format** 136:2 **formed** 14:7 26:22 **former** 37:1 160:17,

18 **formerly** 6:19 92:19 formula 27:12, 13, 17 90:13 91:10 forth 27:6 75:14 100:10 159:23 **forward** 55:7 81:20 82:6 116:18 127:2 146:7 forwarded 110:7 forward-looking 102:10 forward-thinking 99:14 123:17 155:22 **foundation** 169:21 four 8:3 42:22 75:5 81:16 135:25 Fox 87:11 fraction 151:7 **frame** 9:24 10:2, 17 11:5 49:15 51:8 53:13 75:11 104:6 114:2*1* framework 26:4, 5, 8, 9, 23 27:2, 6, 8, 9, 23 118:2 122:12, 17 **Franklin** 49:7, 10 frankly 132:16 free 5:12 frequently 10:15 11:3 12:10 27:13 29:14 80:10 **front** 103:18 111:25 **full** 5:5 21:3 40:4 63:6 70:11 83:22 87:25 89:12 115:22 133:2, 3 156:15 function 75:5 functions 53:7 **fund** 6:17 7:14 funding 47:4 **Funds** 8:6, 11 **Further** 3:5 144:5 158:23 161:9, 18 173:15 175:5 **future** 69:18 84:20 115:6 118:4 123:14 125:12, 13 133:8, 12 143:23 145:13

146:25 148:22

146: <i>25</i> 148: <i>22</i> 171: <i>19</i> , <i>20</i>
171.17, 20
<g></g>
gain 138:8 158:18
<b>gaining</b> 35:17
garage 67:4
<b>Garrett</b> 82:2, 9
general 27:1 46:6
149:24
generally 9:10, 18
10:8 16:10 17:10, 14,
15, 17, 25 19:3, 22 79:15, 23
generated 152:6
generator 123:18
gentleman 33:20
geographic 33:6, 12
42:8
<b>give</b> 6:16 20:19
59:20 106:9 162:23
163:15, 22
<b>given</b> 6:15 24:1
60:10 85:14 116:10
122:25 155:6 157:10
176:10
giving 176:7
Glint 142:19
<b>global</b> 33:2 39:10 40:23 113:14
go 5:3 10:13 11:18
33:23 39:20 40:1, 5
44:16 45:6, 14 47:21
56:22 60:4 66:23
67:6 73:10 85:1
94:5 95:22 98:2, 21
103:7, 10, 12 104:20
125:25 131:9, <i>1</i> 2, 25
139:9 140: <i>14</i> 143:2,
20 145:4 146:13
147: <i>16</i> 151: <i>13</i>
153:10 154:17
161:10 169:21 173:3
<b>go-ahead</b> 106:9
<b>goals</b> 20:25 86:15 87:3, 6
goes 83:16 96:17
106:6
going 5:10 11:12
28:20 20:8 32:21

39:19 42:16 47:24 77:19 81:19, 20, 21, 22 82:5, 12 85:3 95:21, 24 98:13 109:19 113:12 116:9, 18 119:11, 19 124:21 139:*12* 148:*21* 160:*1* 161:13, 22 162:13 168:11, 12 173:5 175:10 **golly** 138:23 **good** 37:3 75:11, 12 95:*1* 121:23 122:23 125:7 145:23 146:23 154:21 157:6 governance 13:22 14:17 Government 88:1 160:2*1* grade 67:8 117:16, 22 graduate 50:8 **grasp** 143:23 great 67:8, 13 68:23 70:1 82:15 159:17 170:4, 6 **Greg** 8:20, 21 9:2, 4, *12* 15:21 16:6 26:6 31:5 32:3 34:2 38:3, 8 50:22, 23 51:18 54:16 61:23 78:6 79:17 85:13 92:4 93:1 104:3 106:1 108:7, 23 110:4, 9, 15 136:21 137:3 153:24 Greg's 27:21 **gross** 151:3 **group** 58:11 94:11 113:2 130:19 152:18 **grow** 156:14 **growth** 115:14 135:1, 7, 8, 11 148:22 **guarded** 46:8 145:8 150:8, 18, 21, 22 guess 9:25 77:5 100:2 **guessing** 100:5, 7 **guidelines** 26:10, 22 90:11

Guy 89:14 92:14, 18, 22 103:2*3* 104:*1*, *4* 106:1, 2, 9 107:12 136:20, 24 137:2 <H> Hackett 51:22, 25 52:1 half 67:6, 9 **Hamilton** 45:7 176:3 **hand** 84:24 158:13 176:19 **handed** 21:8 24:16, 23 54:8 61:18 62:9, *12* 83:8 88:23 91:25 105:13 108:20 111:12 **handled** 26:3 51:24 **happen** 29:14 happened 29:3 76:16 84:11 164:11 **happy** 96:5 hard 135:10 141:7 **HCC** 31:8 **head** 5:18 35:10 49:17, 19 126:4, 5 **hear** 5:11 46:10 94:3 97:21, 22 143:6 **heard** 94:4 132:15 **He'd** 117:3 **held** 31:9 34:16 64:19 **help** 26:19 35:21 90:15 114:13 115:5 120:22 127:1 129:24 helped 170:22 171:4, **helpful** 18:20 42:17 153:18 166:21 **helping** 90:12 113:2*3* 171:*1* **Hennard** 54:14 hereinafter 4:24 **hereof** 177:13 **hereunto** 176:19 **high** 44:11 67:10 87:*5* 100:*20* 102:*15* 149:25 157:5 173:24 174:5, *19*, *20* 175:*1* 

**hire** 69:9 94:24 114:1 115:4 **hired** 26:19 35:6, 9, 21 69:7 98:14 99:8 112:2*1*, 22 113:*1* 114:2, 9, 17, 23, 25 115:2 127:7 129:20 136:2*1* **hires** 36:9 103:15 114:4 **hiring** 114:*16* Historically 114:2 123:6 124:22 **history** 13:8 45:12, 13 **Hoffman** 126:4, 12 127:3 **hold** 139:20 **Holdings** 8:7, 16, 18 **holds** 157:5 **hone** 158:23 **hope** 64:14 108:6 hopes 114:12 hour 119:12 135:22 **hours** 167:*13* house 67:1, 4, 17, 19 Housekeeping 95:1 houses 147:21 **HR** 53:24 57:20, 21 58:13, 15, 16 152:8 **human** 14:21, 25 25:22 26:15 55:1 56:13 61:25 105:17 107:4 108:8 hundred-plus 148:7 **Huntington** 37:2 husband 6:10 < I > idea 40:16 66:12

<1>idea 40:16 66:12 123:18 125:2 168:21 ideas 123:18, 19 158:16 identical 82:8, 15 163:12 identification 21:6 24:21 54:6 61:16 62:7 83:6 87:14 88:21 91:23 105:11

Highlights 92:17

28:20 29:8 32:21

107:8 108:18 110:19
111:10
<b>identified</b> 67:21 75:7
<i>17</i> 91: <i>13</i> 95: <i>6</i> , <i>13</i>
identifies 112:12
<b>identify</b> 21:9, 11, 12
22:11 24:24 51:6
54:9 61:19, 21 62:13
83:9 87:16 88:24
92:1 100:10 105:14
107:10 108:21
110:2 <i>1</i> 111: <i>13</i>
126: <i>15</i>
identifying 52:9
impact 116:6 133:10
142:8, 10 157:1
170:7
impacted 81:18
148: <i>10</i>
<b>impacting</b> 133:9
141:25 142:25
importance 16:24
35:17
<b>important</b> 34:8 35:7
65:10 69:8 79:6
98: <i>12</i> 101: <i>9</i> 102: <i>20</i>
103:16 129:10
152:2 <i>3</i> 153:5 162: <i>1</i>
impressed 38:25
impression 145:7
169: <i>5</i>
<b>improper</b> 70:3 95:25
<b>improve</b> 172: <i>3</i>
include 12: <i>13</i> 49: <i>24</i>
included 22:16
29:12 44:6 70:20
71:5 119:5
includes 21:21 65:3
107:22, 23 110:5
161:5
including 29:17
41:2 <i>1</i> 63:10 70:16
73:21 95:25 113:23
114:6, 7
income 86:21, 25
incorporate 72:1
increase 129:20
172:9, 10
increased 39:16

172:9, 21, 25 increment 139:7 independent 13:15 15:4, 6, 8, 11, 15 16:1 17:3 20:6, 8, 9, 19 22:14, 17, 22 35:2 93:21, 25 94:6, 7, 8, 12, 19, 22, 24 95:16 98:14, 15, 23 99:3, 17 143:15 153:3 156:3 160:12, 15, 16 **in-depth** 52:15 102:17 116:2 143:10 144:24 146:21 150:2 159:12 indicate 46:17 134:10 167:19 indicated 28:13 38:4 43:2 103:22 128:24 167:8 177:12 **indicates** 89:*13* 105:25 108:6 109:2 115:13 indicating 112:17 120:2, 18 125:20 127:21 133:17 **individual** 87:8 98:8 158:*3*, *13* individuals 53:22 56:23, 24 63:18 74:14 81:4 104:24 industries 69:16, 17 **industry** 44:13 68:25 69:6 99:7, 12 101:10, 15 113:14, 17 115:16, 19 116:3, 4, 6, 12 117:2, 14, 19 119:5 129:25 130:9, 10, 11 132:5 133:10 140:13 141:25 142:16, 19 143:1, 18 144:6 146:2, 3, 12, 18, 23 148:11, 16 159:19 174:15 175:2 information 42:24 53:10, 16 57:13, 19 58:3, 5, 8, 9 59:6 65:12, 13, 17 66:1, 4 87:2 93:16 100:9 104:22 112:17 120:2,

*18* 125:*17*, *19* 127:2*1* 132:19 133:17 138:9 139:21 150:19 152:9, 22, 23, 25 153:8, 12, 13, 14, 19 173:20, 24 174:2 infrastructure 115:5 **inherent** 158:21 in-house 37:10 69:8, 10 **initially** 16:*17* **initiate** 121:21 **initiated** 63:7 70:13 120:22 121:22 innovative 99:16 155:24 170:5 **inroads** 116:4 inserting 52:10 inside 35:15 114:8, *12* 116:8 155:*13* 160:15 insightful 158:23 170:5 insights 69:5 **institutions** 36:23, 24, 25 instruction 59:20 instructions 5:23 instrumental 102:18 integration 171:11 interact 47:1 96:16 **interacted** 29:4 36:4. 14 interacting 33:1 35:24 36:1 interactions 140:24 141:2, 6, 10, 12, 22 142:22 143:14 144:9 146:10 147:14 153:22 156:12 159:20 161:21, 24 162:10, 13, 20, 21, 22 163:5, 7 164:14 168:11, 22 169:1, 3 interchange 88:5 **interest** 17:10 176:15 interested 34:4, 9 interesting 153:18 157:9

internal 79:10 92:24 93:8, 9 103:9 156:17 internally 112:24 113:25 127:1 129:19 **International** 27:11 36:6 39:12, 18 41:20 89:14, 19, 22, 24 internationally 33:17 36:24 interpersonal 91:15 interview 13:10, 11 30:22 105:5 interviewed 95:4 97:8 118:24 interviewing 8:22 **introduce** 4:8 78:7 introduced 34:6 89:13 127:18 invaluable 147:4 investigation 96:8 **investment** 34:23, 25 35:1 47:1 123:4, 8 128:11 132:14, 15 147:21, 23 investments 141:18 **investor** 78:8 141:19 investors 61:1 **invited** 13:10, 11 **involve** 7:14 involved 22:20 36:11 37:21 38:1 51:18 52:4 58:18 78:8 121:*14*, *18* 128:4 151:18 172:16 **involvement** 51:5, 21 52:2 54:1 121:25 128:24 129:2 150:24 issue 144:25 168:6 **issued** 24:10 issues 36:2, 12 114:3, 5, 18, 23 115:2 139:19 140:12 143:7, 11 144:19 173:12 175:7, 8 item 46:17 68:12 121:1 items 17:16 109:3 its 98:24 128:4 147:10 154:8, 13

157:14 158:10

< J >**January** 7:24 10:3, 6, 19 12:1, 6, 10, 16, 19 18:21 27:25 28:3, 7, 12 29:9, 19, 21 30:15, 21 37:11 80:18, 24 83:2 140:9 162:15 **Jim** 51:22, 25 52:1 jms@sspfirm.com 2:8 **job** 138:2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 15 154:21, 24 ioin 13:*13* 121:25 147:7, 8, 9 **ioined** 64:6 94:10 117:4, 5 140:6, 10 162:*14* joint 22:17, 21 23:25 25:14, 19 Joshua 2:4 4:12 iournals 144:*17* **judge** 77:5 judging 124:*13* judgment 17:7 97:13 122:21 124:11, *12* 143:*16* 153:*4* 154:*1* 160:25 161:4, judgments 152:15, 17, 21 153:17 **Jula** 58:16 **July** 105:18 106:13 107:13, 24 111:16 June 31:14 52:14, 24

< K >
Kabat 13:11 37:1
52:10, 13, 15
keep 60:7 79:19
82:14 114:10 135:15
136:13, 18 137:15
keeps 144:18 159:16
Kentucky 132:11
kept 9:13 144:2
Kevin 13:11 36:25
51:12, 15 82:2, 6

81:3, 14 82:24 83:12

91:3 92:11 149:15

163:10

**key** 58:3, 4 63:12 73:22 78:3, 5 92:17 146:1 148:19 kind 7:3 26:12 66:23 80:4 95:1 96:22 100:20 135:*1* 171:17 **kinds** 74:8 141:*12* Klopfenstein 88:6 knew 34:6 35:22 69:4 103:17 know 6:1 8:14 14:11 23:8, 22, 24 24:5, 19 33:3 35:2 36:3, 25 39:13, 15, 21, 22, 24 40:2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 19 41:3, 4, 5, 23 42:1, 4, 22 45:21 47:10, 20 48:6, 10, 11, 22 49:1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 14, 16 52:19 55:5 57:2, 19, 22 58:9, 12, *17*, *18* 59:5 61:5, 8 64:2, 17 66:15 67:24, 25 71:7, 10, 11 74:19 75:10 77:7, 13 79:2, 4 81:17 82:14 84:20 95:8 99:23, 25 100:13, 14, 17, 23, 24 101:2, *3*, *4*, 23 102:*1* 103:10, 11, 14 105:2 107:6 114:19, 24 115:7 117:6, *15* 118:2, 18, 20 119:5 121:16, 20, 21 122:19 123:15 125:6, 8, 10 126:8, 10, 16 127:6, *15* 128:*4* 129:*6*, *16*, *19* 130:*11* 131:*23* 133:2, 14 135:2 136:13 137:1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 20, 21, 22 138:24 147:1 150:17 151:6 155:3 159:7, 14 162:21 163:4, 6, 9, 20 168:4, 13 169:15, 24 170:3, 8, 12, 13 171:4, 7, 10, 13, 23, 25 172:8, 12, 14, 17, 23, 25

knowledge 28:8 32:12 39:2 43:7 60:11 61:14 68:4, 23, 24 93:11, 12 99:7, 24 102:17 115:15, 19 116:2, 4, 10, 12, 15 132:12 133:7 141:24 142:25 143:6, 16 144:9, 12 145:1, 12, *14* 146:2, *11*, *17*, *18*, 21, 23 147:3, 15 148:9 150:16, 18 151:10, 11, 22, 23 159:13, 17 165:16 174:*15* 175:*1* knowledgeable 142:4, 5 149:2, 7 known 137:9, 13 knows 157:6 Kris 82:2, 9 < L > **L.P.A** 2:5

lack 82:15 149:14 **lacked** 113:9 lacking 32:23, 24, 25 33:1 42:7 **Lamb** 64:9 72:23 **Lamb's** 73:8 landscape 144:2 146:12, 17, 22 148:15 149:9 151:22 language 70:11 82:4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16 156:1 large 36:24 102:20, *21* 116:*15* 120:*24* 135:4 154:24 larger 120:23 Lars 64:5, 17 72:8 Lavender 82:2 Lavender's 82:6 **lawful** 4:23 lawsuit 76:15, 16, 19 77:1,4 **lead** 13:15 15:4, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17, 19, 25 17:2 20:5, 18 22:13, 17, 22

35:21 53:7 80:4

98:11 116:15, 17

126:11 139:2 158:6 159:10 leader 57:15 58:5 82:16 103:20 125:7, 11, 13 135:4 158:9 170:5 leaders 20:24 leadership 91:14 97:13 112:12 117:18 120:1, 16 125:25 126:7 146:8 155:20 158:12 **leading** 36:10 51:22 74:12 125:17, 22 137:24 146:7 leaning 79:8 **learned** 42:15 **learner** 158:22 learns 44:12 **led** 48:7, 9, 24 49:2 102:17 145:11 171:23 172:12.17 **Legal** 87:25 141:15 legislative 128:12 157:16 length 51:9 letter 4:17 22:13, 17, 21, 25 23:4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 23 24:1, 7 25:14, 19 **letters** 22:24 level 31:15 87:5 102:15 113:10 149:25 levers 157:1, 11 **liberal** 44:22, 23 likelihood 94:20 122:25 likes 150:6 **limited** 33:6, 8 line 53:7 81:16 86:17 157:2 lines 63:8 70:14 73:22 74:1 77:15 81:3 82:7 141:21 list 32:21 40:4 43:18 46:13 47:14 58:14 71:6 94:17 119:7 129:16 130:2, 3, 5, 13, 15, 21

**listed** 19:18 21:1 109:7 125:16 **listen** 94:18 litigation 6:22 88:3, 4, 12, 15 little 9:23 38:24 41:18 42:18 74:8 119:12 141:8 145:7 155:3 **lived** 6:7 33:6 42:21 **lives** 6:9 **living** 42:15 **LLP** 2:11 **loan** 50:23, 25 51:4 **long** 6:7, 11 7:23 8:8, 17 9:16 14:25 25:7 43:18 52:6 73:2, 8 100:18 101:20 102:14 117:1 137:9 156:11 171:20 **longer** 14:2 15:6 73:2, 5 141:8 **longer-term** 123:5, 9, 21 **long-term** 123:*11* 125:7 **look** 16:11 19:16 22:4 25:13 50:11 54:12 60:2 74:13 127:*16* 132:*9* 152:*1* **looked** 97:19 132:2 **Looking** 55:7 58:19 65:8 90:13 103:12, 13, 21 117:16, 17 120:7 122:7, 22 125:7, 11 133:4 149:1 169:13 **looks** 76:4 95:10 105:16 106:25 110:6 113:18 **lost** 171:11 **lot** 43:15 65:9 67:6, 7 78:25 79:2 94:19 130:11 138:15 141:5 144:17 153:21, 22 154:24 157:18, 19 160:23 161:23 163:5 Louisville 33:7 **lucrative** 138:6 147:9 lunch 30:8, 19

lunches 30:2 38:14 41:16 141:11 < M > **M&A** 32:24 33:13, *14*, *16* 37:*19* 128:*5* 132:1 151:22 **Magazine** 99:11 100:18, 21, 25 101:6, 9, 15, 18, 21, 25 102:7 **maintain** 128:1 Maintaining 122:9 123:4, 8 major 34:25 45:11 46:25 116:*1* 121:*4* 141:21 147:2 **maker** 157:3 makers 117:20 118:11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23 119:8 making 74:6 75:21 96:14 116:5 141:18 146:25 154:13 manage 82:5 133:21 158:20 managed 86:23 87:3, 8 management 16:7 17:7, 9 46:13 53:19, 23 54:2, 22 55:2 56:14, 18, 20 61:25 64:1 68:12 69:3 74:4 89:13 91:14 94:20 96:13 98:9 109:4 122:10 135:18 138:10 150:25 153:8 management's 112:25 managing 122:16 manner 158:15 Manufacturing 8:6, 9 **March** 6:14 176:21 **MARKED** 3:5 21:5, 9 24:20, 24 54:5, 9 61:15, 19 62:6, 13 83:5, 9, 13, 24 87:13 88:20, 24 91:22 92:1, 7 105:10, 14 107:7 108:17, 21 110:18 111:9, 13 152:10 167:18 170:2

market 142:11 149:10 157:21 172:21, 24 marketplace 81:23 markets 32:25 34:18 147:15 marks 22:7 25:6 married 6:11 **MARSHA** 1:14 3:3 4:3, 22 5:5 11:10 92:21 110:10 175:14 176:7, 11 177:19 178:24 179:24 **master's** 7:19 material 53:21 157:1 materials 21:1 53:10 79:21 math 160:23 matter 76:15 77:2, 4 168:21 177:8 matters 16:23, 24, 25 84:24 **MB** 10:5 33:19, 21, 22 34:5, 7, 12 36:4 37:20 38:15 48:14 102:22, 23, 24 119:2 120:23 121:12, 17, 23 128:18 131:25 147:6 171:9 172:20 McCallister 54:16 61:5 137:12 MCHUGH 1:7 2:14 4:6 28:1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 18, 19 29:9, 10, 15 30:16 31:2, 5, 25 32:4, 22 42:7 43:16 45:14 48:7 49:2, 17 50:9 55:24 56:2, 8, 11, 12 57:9, 10, 14, 24 58:22 59:16, 18 62:3, 4, 24, 25 63:1, 5 64:22, 24 65:14 66:2, 6, 18, 25 67:1, 18, 23 68:1, 7, 8, 19 69:20, 22, 23 70:1, 10, 18 71:5, 16, 17 73:15, 18 74:15 75:18 78:2 80:23 82:3, 25 83:1, 14, 24, 25 85:23 87:1, 11, 21, 22 89:9 92:8

93:22 94:6, 15 96:17 97:4, 9 98:15, 23 105:22, 23 107:17, 18, 22, 23, 25 111:6, 7, 20, 21 112:3, 10, 19 113:8, 25 115:11, 20 116:13, 20 117:13 120:4, 9, 20 121:6, 8, *13* 122:*18* 123:*9*, *24*, *25* 124:2, *6* 125:2*1* 126:2 127:14, 23 130:12 133:11, 19, 23 134:3, 12 136:12 138:1, 12 140:13, 17, 24 142:23 143:4, 6 145:7, 22 146:11 147:13 148:8 149:11, 15, 22, 23 150:10, 14 153:22 154:13, 16 159:21 160:2, 4, 6 161:22 162:2, 12 163:17 164:18 165:18 166:14 167:2, 8, 18, 19 168:12, 13, *22* 169:*1* 172:*13*, *18* 173:19 174:3 177:3 **McHugh's** 30:22 31:3 41:24 43:2, 10, 21 44:5, 21 45:16, 24 48:5 50:7 59:21 65:23 67:22 81:*14* 82:7, 11 86:5, 11 97:19 116:12 121:16 124:23 128:9, 20, 22 132:7, 9 137:24 144:11 145:3 149:19 150:24 151:23 174:4, mean 9:24 12:22 26:8 28:21 57:21 60:23 73:4 74:25 75:1 76:16 84:13 93:24 95:2 117:4 142:13, 14 163:25 **meaning** 74:20 means 28:24 29:1 95:10 meant 44:19 measured 172:22

medium-sized 36:24

meet 8:20 9:4, 8 11:25 17:12 30:21 37:5, 14, 15, 16, 17 118:2, 17, 19 meeting 9:6, 7, 10 12:2, 24 13:13 16:3, 5, 20 19:5, 6 30:6 34:16 38:8, 12, 23 52:14 53:9, 13 56:21 62:16, 20 65:1, 2 70:22 75:2 78:18, 22, 25 79:8, 22 80:7, 8, 11 81:5, 14 82:18 83:12 84:18 85:13 87:19 89:2 90:17, 21 91:4 103:23, 25 104:9 111:4 140:18 162:19 meetings 9:11, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22 10:8, 9 13:3, 4 16:9 17:6, 15, 17, 18, 23 18:2, 3, 7, 9, 11 28:2, 4, 6, 9, 14, 17, 19 29:4, 8, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24 30:7, 17, 18 31:15, 18, 19 37:15, 18 38:2, 13, 14, 15 41:15 46:8 52:24, 25 68:2 79:1, 12, 15, 18, 24 80:18 82:21 83:2 84:20 90:18 97:6 137:16, 17 140:20, 22 141:11 148:17 168:13 **meets** 84:7 Melissa 126:5, 12 127:5 member 17:4, 5, 19 57:6 109:5, 20 138:22 154:15 158:2 members 16:7 18:12 20:16, 18, 20 46:12 47:17 52:22 53:20 55:5 60:14 61:3, 24 68:11 80:8 91:2 105:18 107:3 108:8 135:17, 24 136:7 145:17, 18, 20 146:16 153:16 155:9 156:4

159:12 169:4, 5 membership 14:8 memory 78:14 80:4 mention 132:16 mentioned 42:7 45:2*3* 50:7, 2*4* 51:*1* 64:8 71:2 126:12 136:20 149:13 160:24 168:12 170:15 **mentions** 76:11 mere 130:25 merger 47:6 48:6, 14 148:23 149:9, 10 mergers 33:18 48:7, 12 122:8 141:17 148:8, 10 151:12 message 158:14 messages 12:13 met 8:21 10:4, 5 12:6, 8 19:3 34:2, 23 37:18, 22 38:6, 9, 16 90:6 118:14, 22 119:1, 8, 9 mic 55:9 **Michael** 2:8 4:14 77:17 Michael.cioffi@blankr **ome.com** 2:14 **mid** 55:5 101:13 **middle** 67:10 157:17 **Mike** 54:16 137:12 **mile** 67:9, 10, 11 milestones 121:4 **million** 138:2 mind 58:14 144:24 158:5 minds 153:14 Mine 83:16, 17 mingle 135:22 minimum 92:20 Minnesota 42:19 minor 27:1, 3, 5 108:9. 14 121:12 **minute** 161:11 minutes 9:13, 18 62:15, 25 63:1, 5, 21 69:23 70:10 71:12 73:18 78:3 79:24

83:11, 14, 15, 24, 25 84:2, 8 87:18, 21, 22 89:2, 5, 9 **Mischaracterizes** 40:25 125:4 Misstates 69:25 misstating 70:2 Mitch 36:4 **moderate** 65:5. 23 71:25 72:3 173:21 174:4, 9 **Modine** 8:6, 9 **moment** 14:4 **Monday** 110:7 money 34:24 138:15 154:24 157:13 **monitor** 82:13 months 24:12 morning 129:13 **morning's** 109:*3* mother 39:12 40:17, 20 41:19, 24 **moving** 127:2 **multiple** 33:16 124:6 163:2*1* mutual 6:17 7:14 < N >name 5:4, 5, 6 6:20 39:5, 6 49:9 59:21 101:*3* 109:*7* 126:*18* named 76:23 99:9 100:11 names 48:20 57:23 58:17 **narrow** 10:2 104:6 narrowly 145:9 **National** 17:20 18:4 **nature** 6:22, 25 7:1 30:14 131:7 nearly 140:17 145:12 necessarily 33:23 68:10 97:25 120:25 125:10 129:6 132:23 136:6 necessary 16:12 98:22 124:8 157:12 **need** 5:14, 25 6:1 19:20, 21 60:7, 8 103:10 119:17 123:1

124:9 128:*1* 129:*5* 132:24 135:3, 5, 6 145:24 **needed** 16:21, 23, 24 27:15 33:22 34:22 35:9, 10, 19 60:14 73:6 74:24 113:25 116:15 129:3 133:20 168:9 needs 47:22 74:7 133:21 157:15 negative 43:24, 25 negotiated 151:21 negotiating 33:19 51:15 **neither** 176:13 network 128:7 129:25 130:8 131:3 147:4 Networks 127:20, 24 128:9, 13, 19, 22 129:8, 9, 11, 14 never 32:6 65:24 69:19 70:19 82:16 97:3, 8, 18 123:23 132:12, 15, 18, 19, 25 134:2 135:8, 12 143:10 144:20 145:24, 25 147:18 148:1, 3 149:10 150:21 154:10 **new** 19:20, 21 26:5, 12 35:1 42:11 45:7 51:6 103:12, 13 123:17 126:3 134:25 135:6, 7, 11 138:5 139:21 newspaper 144:23 nice 95:2 **Nick** 15:13 **nine** 33:15 113:23 117:3 130:16, 19 No.\_\_\_\_Change 178:2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20 179:2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20 **No.\_\_\_Line** 178:2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20 179:2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17,

80:11, 14, 18, 21

20 **nods** 5:17 nominating 13:21 14:16 **normal** 118:8 North 48:22, 24 Northwest 42:10 Notaries 1:23 **notary** 176:5, 25 **note** 79:16 149:1 **noted** 88:2 91:12 99:13 **notes** 9:13 23:13 79:12, 14, 17, 19, 21 110:6 137:15, 18 not-for-profits 128:25 **Notice** 1:14 notwithstanding 5:15 **number** 11:11, 15, 19 18:8, 10 21:9 22:7, 8 24:24 25:5 31:20 33:18 34:23, 25 35:4 36:3, 5 41:12 46:12, 25 47:2 49:20 50:19 52:3, 14 53:3, 4 54:9 55:22, 23 61:19 62:2, 13 64:3, 18, 21 73:14, *17* 76:7 79:5 81:*1* 83:9 87:17, 20 88:24 89:8 92:1, 7 102:19 104:12, 23 105:14 107:10, 14, 16, 22 108:21 110:21 111:5, 13, 17, 19, 23, 24 113:17 136:4 138:25 141:2 145:12 151:5, 15 152:1 153:9, 20 155:*3* 162:22 163:*1*, 12 168:1, 2, 9, 25 169:1, 11 170:16 173:18 **numbers** 151:6

<0>
oath 177:15
object 28:20 95:21,
24
Objection 10:17
11:12, 16 12:21
18:16 21:24 40:24

177:14

43:12 44:9 51:8 53:12 65:16 69:24 70:23 71:20 80:25 93:24 95:18 98:16 100:3 104:16 125:4 129:12 131:5 139:4 140:14 143:2, 20 145:4 146:13 147:16 148:13 151:13 152:12 153:10 154:17 163:24 165:9, 19 167:11 168:24 169:18 170:18 174:11, 16, 22 175:3 objective 99:15 112:17 120:2, 17 122:15, 19, 22 125:17, 19 127:21 128:19 133:17 155:23 objectively 128:13 150:9 objectives 158:18 obligations 20:20 obscured 55:10 observations 66:5 93:17 94:23 145:16 147:13 153:15 159:20 **observe** 30:15 148:7 149:18 observed 30:17 99:19 134:8 144:9 164:14 **observing** 124:*13* 134:*1* obtain 42:24 Obviously 24:9 120:22 135:3 139:18 **OCC** 21:2 occasion 11:7 occasionally 52:23 80:12 occasions 13:2, 6 37:22 38:15, 16, 17 occur 34:10 127:8 occurred 52:16 occurring 31:17 offer 121:24 154:23

offered 132:18 138:2, 11 154:21 offers 159:9 **office** 16:15 101:12 176:20 officer 8:25 60:24 63:9 70:15 122:1 155:2*1* **official** 176:20 Oftentimes 16:19 36:8 103:*13* 126:*25* **Oh** 7:6 10:4 61:23 84:5 138:23 149:23 155:5 166:*1* 167:*3* **OHIO** 1:3, 20, 23 2:6, 13 4:5 176:2, 6, 20, 25 oil 6:18, 21 67:17 Okay 6:4 8:17 10:4 18:21 21:15 44:18 58:23 66:25 70:8 71:9 92:21 100:16 101:11 105:4 106:8, 23 124:4 140:5 162:17 163:7 **Oliver** 33:15 36:9 39:17, 23 40:1, 22 41:20 42:20 69:14 113:3, 23 114:11, 16, 22 115:9 117:3, 5 118:*3*, *20* 119:*1* 129:24 130:17 131:1, *17* 146:*19*, *20* 151:*16*, *17* 170:*17* **Once** 27:18 52:22 58:3 59:5 84:22 114:8 one-on-one 9:5, 22 12:7, 8 ones 104:13 one's 75:23 ongoing 52:21 88:18 143:25 158:25 open 123:17 131:23 132:1 139:20 158:24 **opened** 33:20 **operate** 81:19 operating 8:25 157:11

**opinion** 45:19 115:18, 21, 22 121:5 131:23 159:22 160:*1* **opinions** 161:23 opportunities 57:4 96:20 128:6 140:11 143:5 148:7 opportunity 39:14 141:23 142:23 **opposed** 84:4 optimization 115:15 optimizing 123:2 Orbitz 8:1 order 53:17 135:3 **organic** 115:*14* organization 20:25 102:18 126:20 organizational 158:10 organizations 33:4, 5, 25 organized 33:5 originally 64:5 outline 115:14 outside 13:3 26:19 28:4 30:18 34:16 38:7, 13 98:14 103:4, 8, 10, 12, 15 114:3, 22 115:4 123:18 125:24 128:14 129:8 134:9 142:14, 16 outsource 69:9 overall 93:14 126:20

< P > **p.m** 85:2, 4, 5, 6 119:18, 20, 21, 22 139:11, 13, 14, 15 161:12, 14, 15, 16 173:4, 6, 7, 8 175:19 **Pacific** 42:10 **packet** 83:22 **PAGE** 3:3 22:5, 6, 7, 8 25:6, 9 54:12 56:1, 4, 6, 11 57:6, 10, 25 63:4 71:17 81:18, 19 110:8 112:2, 4, 6, 12 115:11 120:14 152:1, 2 155:13 166:25 178:2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17,

20 179:2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20 pages 21:15, 18 22:11 25:7 107:21 paid 124:10 137:2, 5 138:2, 15, 21 154:24 **paint** 67:14 **painting** 67:17 **paper** 60:3 paragraph 63:6 70:12 73:19 78:3 87:25 89:12 91:1 155:19 156:23 parenthetical 88:13 part 23:1, 25 24:5 42:13 50:14 99:18 102:4 105:7 110:8 156:8 157:23 158:*1* 160:10 partially 75:5 participant 95:11 participate 54:4 participated 169:15, 25 170:8 **particular** 9:8 10:22 22:25 39:3 68:12 77:15 78:7 119:3 123:16 133:6 134:24 143:6 144:21, 22 146:22 149:8 159:18 174:8 particularly 17:16 102:19, 22 113:13 123:*1* 126:*3* 129:9 **parties** 176:14 **partner** 89:25 130:17, 25 131:2, 17, 20, 22 146:20 **Partners** 49:7, 10 parts 39:15 42:22 64:8 Pas@sspfirm.com 2:7 **passed** 142:7 passionate 158:14 Patterson 2:5 **Paula** 54:13 **pay** 114:11 payment 88:5 **peculiar** 163:14

peer 128:16 129:14. 15 peers 95:5, 6, 10, 12 101:8 105:6 123:17 128:11 **Peg** 58:16 **PENALTY** 177:5, 6 **pending** 4:3 139:18 142:2 173:12 people 19:18, 22 46:14 53:6 58:14 64:14 68:2, 5 74:13 79:8, 9 82:5 94:14, 19 101:12 102:10 103:10 105:2 119:6 124:12, 13, 14 130:6 135:2*3* 144:*1* 152:2*1* 159:10 160:18 172:16 **people's** 64:15 **percent** 74:6 103:15 138:19 151:7 Perfect 84:2 **perform** 75:6 89:15 performance 7:10 17:9 19:24 31:7, 13, 16 81:24 85:10, 11, 15, 19, 24 86:15, 19 87:2 96:12 97:20, 22 145:11 157:5, 12 **performed** 102:*15* **period** 36:21 48:17 64:2 75:6 102:*14* 140:25 147:14 148:6 149:20 156:11 159:21 168:19 172:9 periodical 39:5 periodically 10:21 periodicals 144:18 periphery 51:17 **PERJURY** 177:5, 6 perseveres 158:19 **person** 24:16 38:9 60:25 93:3 95:3 103:2 145:19 156:19 167:4 personal 11:14 91:15 133:16, 19

134:11

personally 4:16 person's 7:9 perspective 170:7 **Peter** 2:1 4:11 55:9 Phenise 2:17 4:20 **Phil** 28:1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 17, 18 29:9, 10, 23 30:5, 16, 22 31:2, 3, 5, 25 32:4, 7, 21, 22 41:23 43:16 44:20 48:5, 7 49:2, 17 57:10 59:16, 18, 20 64:22, 24 74:15 80:23 82:3, 7, 11, 24 83:1 85:23 86:5, 11 87:11 92:19 93:18, 22 95:10 96:17 97:4, 5, 9, 14, 19 98:15 99:17 112:19 113:8 116:20 120:4, 19 121:6, 8 123:9, 23 124:15 125:21 127:23 128:9, 20, 22 133:19, 23 134:3 135:10 136:11 137:24 138:1, 11 140:13, 16, 24 141:7 142:23 143:4, 6 144:11 145:2, 7, 22, 24 146:11 147:13 148:1, 8 149:10, 15, 19, 22, 23 150:10, 14, 23 151:23 153:22 159:21 160:2, 4, 6 169:7 172:12, 17 173:19 174:3 **PHILIP** 1:7 2:14 4:5 177:3 Phil's 45:5 95:4 99:19 125:8 **Phone** 2:7, 13 10:11, 16 11:11, 14, 19, 23 12:11 38:19 81:7, 9 82:19 106:22 physical 85:19 **picture** 67:15 **piece** 60:2 **Place** 1:14 40:3 41:14 48:11, 12

49:12 52:24 135:17 136:3 158:20 176:10 places 40:7, 10 **Plaintiff** 1:8, 14 2:1 4:6, 11, 13 7:11 **Plaintiff's** 3:5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 21:5 24:20 54:5 61:15 62:6 83:5 87:13 88:20 91:22 105:10 107:7 108:17 110:18 111:9 **plan** 20:23 35:11, 12, 13, 16 37:8, 9 55:2, 4 56:14 59:9 76:9 112:22, 23 113:*1* 115:1, 8 170:22 **planning** 52:23 91:3 102:17 plans 82:12 146:25 **play** 67:8 **players** 144:*4* **pleaded** 120:22 please 5:4, 12 21:10 24:25 44:2, 14 46:12, *13* 54:*10* 55:*5* 56:*3* 61:20 62:14 70:3, 9 71:14 72:18 83:10 87:17 88:25 92:2 94:1 105:15 106:13 107:11 108:22 110:22 111:14 112:8 120:11 155:3 166:3 **plenty** 67:7 96:20 **PNC** 2:12 **point** 13:14 29:21 35:13 52:12 68:18 74:22, 25 92:18 115:13 122:20, 24 124:21 126:5 127:11 140:1 166:1 **pointed** 165:23 167:7, 12 **points** 68:17 88:11 109:5 122:7 policy 117:20 118:11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23 119:8 Poole 2:17 4:20

<b>poor</b> 166:20
<b>Port</b> 6:5
<b>position</b> 8:23 26:7
32:8 57:2 63:9
64:18, 19 70:15
75:10 76:16, 22
98:24 103:5, <i>13</i>
158:2 <i>1</i>
<b>positions</b> 53:4 57:15
58:5 124:7
<b>positive</b> 128:6 138:19
possess 115: <i>13</i>
possessed 115:18
159:22, 24
possessing 160:2
<b>possible</b> 51: <i>1</i> 94: <i>17</i>
<b>possibly</b> 19:23 158:6
<b>post</b> 50:8
potential 27:21
33:24 40:21 47:6
52:13 53:2 57:15
58:4 63:8, 11, 25
64:6, 7 65:4, 5, 23
70:14 71:25 72:3, 9,
<i>13</i> 73:1, 21 74:1
123:20 132:25 133: <i>1</i>
141: <i>18</i> 148:2 <i>3</i>
151:17 155:7 173:21,
25 174:20
potentially 73:5
potentials 78:25
<b>PPP</b> 50:23, 25 51:4
<b>practices</b> 88:4, 12
precisely 27:20
36:20 53:25 72:12
75:7
prefer 51:2
premier 130:18
•
preparation 10:21
54:2, 3 79:22
<b>prepared</b> 16:19 17:6
27:11 58:11, 12
110:24 152:3 155:6
169:20, 22 170:10
prepares 53:23
preparing 22:20
23:25
presence 34:8
Present 2:14 4:8
14:11 61:2, 3 68:2

96:13 115:9 141:7 143:5 165:12 presentation 67:22 81:3, 14 82:6, 7, 17, 24 133:12 135:9 141:*4* 149:*15* 150:*3* 163:11 168:10 presentations 30:6 46:11, 14 66:7, 14, 15 68:9 78:9 80:23 81:1 82:2, 4 83:1 84:23 93:19 97:18 134:3, 5, 8, 9, 18, 20 135:13 145:10 149:19, 25 150:4, 7, *10, 15* 160:6, 7 163:9, *14*, *16*, *21* 164:*15*, *18*, 22, 24 165:5, 7, 13 presented 29:24 30:24 35:11 37:7, 8 53:18 96:15 97:6 111:16 150:19 164:13 165:11 presenters 81:16 84:22 presenting 37:17 81:16 99:20 presided 62:20 presidency 72:22 155:8 president 19:8, 13, 20, 21 20:1, 4, 22 26:5, 14, 24 32:4 43:3, 11, *23* 44:7 46:*1* 51:7 52:11 63:23 64:6, 7 65:25 69:20 70:20 72:9, 14, 24 74:5 75:22 76:4, 21 77:10 78:19, 23 79:3 91:16 93:23 94:21 97:10 99:2, 7 102:5 103:3, *5. 21* 117:*17* 124:8 132:25 133:1 145:21 146:1 154:5, 15 156:16, 20 161:8 Presidents 50:14 128:7 president's 98:24 press 32:20 45:24,

25 46:19

prestigious 44:25 45:19 presumably 39:24 127:17 **presume** 67:25 prevent 44:6 previous 73:10 previously 70:11 **Primarily** 11:1 51:22, 24 132:10 **primary** 20:25 26:2 60:21 147:6 **principles** 26:11, 22 **print** 71:23 **printed** 112:*4* **prior** 14:10 16:20 22:16, 22 24:9 27:25 28:3, 7, 12 29:9, 19, 21 30:15, 21 31:22 37:11 69:25 70:18 85:*14* 108:*13* priorities 63:12 73:22 78:4, 5 probably 29:24 37:24 38:3 64:19 72:11, 12 117:15 118:*1* 130:*18* 137:*12* 141:8 154:23 160:2*1* **problem** 170:6 **proceed** 90:15 process 16:8 23:3, 25 24:5 50:20 51:5, 21, 23, 24 52:2, 6, 9, 17, 19, 21 60:1 64:11 95:11 96:14 100:22, 23, 24 105:7 processes 60:4 142:17 171:18 172:3 **product** 144:21, 25 products 99:25 **Professional** 9:3 12:5 37:13 **profile** 53:19 91:4, 9, 13 106:2, 8, 16, 24 107:1, 5, 24 108:7 112:5 133:16 **profound** 67:20 program 171:13, 22, 23 172:15

**progress** 173:11 175:7 project 36:9 **projects** 121:6, 7 158:*14* **prominent** 130:17 **promote** 51:18 promotions 31:23 **pronounced** 109:*13* proposing 63:22 protracted 122:25 **prove** 81:23 **proven** 120:24 122:5 provide 9:12 16:13 51:2 55:18 126:17 127:8 provided 24:15 47:14 50:12, 16, 17 53:10, 16 67:18 68:22 93:16 104:22 119:7 123:*15* **provider** 11:23 proxy 19:18 21:22 22:16 24:10 25:10, *15*, *20* 74:*13*, *15* 138:24 public 139:4 176:5. 25 publication 39:4 99:12 **Public-State** 1:23 publisher's 101:3 **pulse** 99:10 **purchase** 123:12 purchased 48:19 123:13 purported 47:18 **purpose** 77:8 139:21 171:25 172:2 purposes 75:20 **Pursuant** 1:14 4:16 176:12 **pursue** 132:*3* **pursues** 144:*3* **purview** 35:18 **pushes** 158:22 put 57:19 58:9 72:4 171:18 **puts** 123:19

< Q > qualifications 93:22 97:10, 14 103:20 150:11 159:23, 25 **qualified** 20:2 75:9 79:10 93:10 98:25 99:6 102:9 103:2 176:5 qualities 26:12 90:12 96:21 160:2, 5 **quarterly** 123:3, 7 124:22, 23, 24 125:3, 6.11 question 5:13, 20, 22 6:2 9:24 10:24 18:19 19:11 28:11 29:5, 15, 18 40:25 43:14 44:13 65:17, 19, 25 70:4, 6, 24 75:25 77:9, 11, 20, 22 83:21 94:3, 4 95:21, *25* 96:*4* 98:*13*, *17* 104:17, 21 109:17, 23 120:10 131:13 134:17 144:21 145:9 146:9 147:12 149:3, 4 150:12 166:5, 22 167:4, 12, 15 questioned 66:19 questioning 170:16 **questions** 5:11 7:9 17:6 29:11 30:5 46:7 55:6, 18 66:8, 9, 22 67:23 68:3, 5 96:*1* 118:*10* 131:*8* 134:5 139:10, 17 140:4 149:14 150:7, 20, 23 152:2, 4 159:7, 8, 10 161:9 173:10 175:5, 6 quickly 60:4 quit 138:5 quite 35:3, 22 37:3 39:11 42:20 69:4 100:19 116:3 122:21, 22 132:5 142:1 149:21 156:18 168:25

< R > Racial 7:4 raise 34:24 raised 42:10 175:8 raises 34:22 **Rambling** 70:24 ran 116:*14* ranked 113:19 **ranking** 113:20 **rankings** 172:23 **rapidly** 157:16 rating 172:1 174:19 ratings 172:5, 7, 8 rationale 31:16 **Raymer** 1:20 176:4, 24 **reached** 153:17 **reaction** 173:13 **read** 17:5 43:17 46:10, 14 68:9, 21 70:11 71:22 76:20 84:23 95:7 101:5, 12 134:5 143:9 144:22, *23* 145:*10* 150:*4*, *6*, 10, 14 152:14 153:12 165:5, 13 167:9 177:7, 9 reader 159:14 readiness 63:11 73:22 74:2, 9, 21 **reading** 39:6 165:7 167:3, 21, 22 **reads** 54:25 63:6 88:2 91:1, 12 144:17 165:*1* **ready** 75:9 real 96:12 **really** 19:6 35:15 36:22 67:19 69:2 78:11, 24 80:6 93:8 103:*1* 116:8 125:7 134:24 143:10 144:14, 18 145:25 146:6 159:12 **reason** 9:11 34:4, 8 59:10 102:4, 13 121:22 124:5 128:17 131:19 154:1 170:13

178:4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19,

22 179:4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22 reasonable 154:1 reasons 147:6 recall 7:6, 12, 15 11:2 12:17 13:7, 25 14:10, 13, 18 15:2 17:14 18:8, 10 22:15, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25 23:12 24:3, 6, 12, 14 25:21 26:18, 20 27:4, 20, 24 29:20, 25 30:10, 11, 13, 23 31:1, 11, 24 32:2 34:11, 15 36:20 37:7, 24 38:17 39:6, 9 41:17 45:11 48:17, 20, 21, 23 49:9, 10, 15 50:19 54:19 55:20 58:20, 21 61:10 63:17, 20, 22 66:18 71:1, 3 72:10, 12, 21 73:11 78:10, 11, 15, 16 80:9, 15, 16, 17, 20 81:11, 12, 15, 21, 24 82:1, 3, 11, 23, 25 85:15, 22 86:1, 18, 25 87:6, 9, 10 90:5, 20, 24 93:4 101:4, 22 104:2, 5, 11 106:19, 23, 25 107:2, 3 109:8 110:2, 3, 12, 16, 17 111:18 115:10 116:25 121:19 127:4, 6, 19 138:17, 24, 25 139:1, 6, 8 143:12 150:25 151:*1*, *4* 152:3, 5, 6 162:11, 16 163:7, 10, 16 164:19, 20, 21, 23, 25 165:10 168:8, 15, 16, 17, 20 171:21, 24 172:10, 16, recapitalization 47:4 receive 54:21 152:13 received 21:2 45:9 55:17 105:20 139:2 160:8 receiving 54:19

recess 47:25 85:4 119:20 139:13 161:*14* 173:6 recognize 25:2 **Recognizing** 69:19 recollection 18:2 80:22 81:13 83:1 recommend 92:20 recommended 108:13 reconstituted 14:8 record 4:2, 9 5:4, 22 43:12 47:22, 24 48:3 73:13 75:21 76:14 85:1, 3, 7 95:23 109:15 119:19, 23 139:4, 9, 12, 16 161:10, 13, 17 166:25 170:20 173:3, 5, 9 175:10 recovery 123:1 **recruited** 125:23 recurring 68:19 reengineering 171:17 **refer** 18:3 53:14 55:22 57:9 71:*13* 112:2 166:4, 14 **reference** 22:5 70:17 71:17, 23, 24 109:19 **REFERENCED** 3:5 65:12, 22 69:22 70:22 89:19 121:11, *14* 132:*19* 134:*17*, *18* references 54:22 78:3 referencing 70:18 135:15 166:20 **referred** 73:19 90:14 130:6 162:7 referring 22:4, 8, 11 25:5, 9 54:23 57:24 58:22 63:4 71:16 73:14, 17 78:2 87:11 91:9 111:23 115:11 119:25 120:16 130:3 134:14 169:11 **reflect** 23:13 174:9, 14, 20, 25 reflected 102:8 reflects 99:18

**refresh** 27:23 refused 138:5 **regard** 145:17 **regarded** 100:19 101:*16* 119:*1* regarding 55:19 58:3 61:6 70:18 78:18 80:22 109:10 110:23 133:12 139:19 158:24 169:12, 16 **region** 42:16 regional 33:8 49:17, 19 135:4 **regions** 49:21 **regular** 136:1 regularly 80:1 **regulation** 118:4, 16 142:4, 5 157:18 regulations 142:2, 6, 7 157:18 regulators 78:13 117:20, 25 118:6, 9 128:*1* **regulatory** 21:*1* 79:*5* 88:*1* 118:*1*, *3* 119:*6* 122:10 141:16, 25 142:25 143:7, 17 144:10 **related** 88:5 91:14 **relates** 159:18 relating 10:23 relations 141:19 relationship 9:1 12:3 13:9 28:1 37:12 60:10, 19 127:25 128:3 151:3 **relative** 86:15 87:3, 5 173:11 176:13 relevant 10:23 75:23 **remainder** 156:23 158:8 remained 27:2 remains 158:24 remarkable 148:14 **remember** 149:*16* 153:4, 5 163:9, 14 164:3, 7, 8 **remind** 110:9, 15

reminded 91:2 reminder 5:10 **removed** 59:21 **repeat** 5:13 65:20 96:4 104:21 109:16 120:10 131:13 150:12 167:4, 14 repeated 161:22 rephrase 5:13 44:3 70:4 83:21 **replace** 15:21 52:10 replacement 52:18 **report** 7:11 97:1 111:15 123:14.25 124:1 **reporter** 5:14 72:17 **reporting** 176:16 reports 30:22, 24 31:3 96:24 97:4, 5, *18*, *25* 98:*3*, *7* 143:*8*, 9 167:9, 21, 22 represent 4:15 represented 167:7 Republic 6:5 requested 139:20 **required** 6:23 99:21 158:12 **requires** 122:10 reserve 139:24 residence 6:4 resigned 72:21 resistance 158:17 resolutions 63:6 70:12 respect 7:13 18:14, 22 19:7, 13 20:3, 5, 21 25:23 28:9, 16 31:25 35:24 45:24 48:5 53:9 55:21 57:5, 13 58:13 65:24 70:17 85:23 87:1 88:4, 17 97:16 104:8 112:15, 19 113:8 114:18, 23 120:4, 20 121:17 124:22 125:21 127:23 128:21 129:1 133:19 134:10 141:24 143:17 147:12, 14 148:8 149:18 150:15

153:2, 8 157:23 167:20 172:20 174:3, 25 respective 28:19 **respects** 176:12 **respond** 98:7 106:13, 18 responded 95:12 **response** 106:20 149:14 responses 66:19 responsibilities 20:20 31:21, 22 57:1 responsibility 21:3 **rest** 130:7 159:25 162:3 restaurant 136:4 restructures 47:7 result 126:7 171:*11* 172:11 176:15 results 81:17 97:22 123:3, 7 124:22, 23, 24 125:3, 6, 11 141:14 retained 104:7 **retire** 51:16 75:8 **retired** 7:22, 23 retirement 75:7 revealed 139:21 revenues 151:3, 8 **review** 16:2, 14, 18 18:24 23:6, 17 24:7, 15 31:9 55:4, 14 56:10 63:7, 18 64:1, 12, 20 65:2 70:13 79:17, 24 85:9, 16, 20, 24 86:2, 5, 8, 11, 14 94:22 95:9 99:3 106:7, 16 128:23 reviewed 16:9 23:16, 18 53:1 55:17 56:22 63:9, 16 70:15 72:5 73:20 106:17 108:7 reviewing 22:23 24:3 reviews 31:7 50:18 85:10, 25 86:17 97:20 **RH** 155:6 **RHR** 27:11 89:14, *19*, *22*, *23* 93:*3* 94:*24* 

95:10, 15 96:7, 10, 22, 24 104:7 110:24 111:16 123:22 124:9, *17*, *19* 137:5 144:*13* 145:24 155:6 169:22 170:10, 11 **RHR's** 113:18 **Right** 18:13 21:19 23:20 55:11 71:9 74:6, 11 83:18 92:15 100:14 109:14 126:21 156:19 157:17 160:14 162:2, 5, 8, 13 165:21 **right-hand** 22:5, 9 25:6 55:22 **rights** 139:24 **rigorous** 100:21 risk 13:19, 23, 24 14:2, 4 **risky** 103:11 **Robert** 11:25 role 7:8 17:2 18:14, 22, 24 19:6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 23 20:4, 10, 18, 23 21:3 25:22 26:12, 13 35:2 59:19 64:16, 23 74:8, 19 89:23 103:16, 19 104:4 121:16, 20 130:17 161:4 **roles** 116:13 **Rolodex** 37:3 129:18 130:2, 14 **Rome** 2:11 **room** 67:7 68:5 93:20 rooted 115:15 **roughly** 140:25 **routine** 16:23 **RPR** 1:20 176:4, 24 **Rule** 176:17 **run** 33:5 113:1 116:15, 21, 22 running 60:7 64:8 82:13 126:22 runs 56:1 runway 73:2, 4, 8 75:13

a
<\$>
S/Wendy 176:24
Saba 2:1, 5 3:4, 5
4:11 5:2 10:14, 18
11:6, 8, 16, 20, 22
12:23 13:1 18:18
21:7 22:1 24:22
28:22 29:7, 19 30:4
41:2 43:20 44:4, 15
47:21 48:4 51:10, 20
53:14, 15 54:7 55:11, 13 56:5 61:17 62:10,
11 65:18 70:5 71:4
72:2 73:16 75:24 76:18, 21, 25 77:3, 7,
11, 17, 22, 25 78:1
81:6 83:7, 18, 20
85:1, 8 87:15 88:22
91:24 94:2 95:20
96:5, 6 98:20 100:6
96:5, 6 98:20 100:6 104:19 105:12 107:9
108:19 109:13, 18
110:20 111: <i>11</i>
119:13, 16, 24 120:8,
<i>12, 13</i> 125: <i>15</i> 130: <i>1</i>
131:9, 12, 14, 15
134: <i>17</i> 135: <i>14</i> 139:9,
<i>17</i> 140: <i>14</i> 143:2, <i>20</i>
145:4 146:13 147:16
148:13 150:23
151: <i>13</i> 152:2, <i>12</i>
153:10 154:17
161: <i>10</i> , <i>19</i> 164: <i>1</i> , <i>4</i> , <i>7</i> , <i>16</i> 165: <i>14</i> , <i>20</i> , <i>25</i>
166:7, 10, 13, 17, 18,
23 167:2, 5, 6, 16, 17
169:10, 23 171:3
173:3, 10 174:11, 16,
22 175:3, 6
Saba's 149:14
<b>Saema</b> 109:6, 10, 11,
13, 14, 21, 25
sake 5:14
salary 31:14 139:7
sale 33:24
sales 88:4, 12
<b>Sandy</b> 1:22
sat 136:11
save 177:10

saw 28:2, 13 56:18 57:17 58:6 59:3 85:15 123:23 124:9 133:23 134:2, 21 135:8 147:18 148:1 149:10 saying 43:9, 21 45:18 61:24 113:9 123:17 131:16 135:11, 12 says 55:23 73:12, 24 76:21 84:5 95:5, 12 97:2 104:18 105:5 106:13 108:10 109:5 122:25 124:2 133:2*1* 155:19 156:23 158:8 173:21 174:9 scenario 135:16 **schedule** 17:18 21:14, 19, 21 25:1, 2 **School** 7:20 33:7 42:16 44:11.21 45:6. 14, 19 67:9, 10 **scope** 33:12 133:3 **scorecard** 136:13, 18 **se** 130:5 **Seal** 8:14 95:1 176:20 seasoning 74:18, 22 **second** 56:11 63:4 73:19 88:1 89:12 109:4 110:8 112:4 119:25 120:16 173:3 secretary 16:15, 16 **sections** 163:12 see 22:5, 8 23:1 28:7 39:15 54:21 55:21 56:2 57:13 63:13 71:23, 24 73:24 75:13 83:18 84:6, 19 85:23 86:21 87:2 88:7, 8, 13, 14 89:17, 18 91:7, 8, 18 92:24, 25 94:15 95:3 106:4, 11 108:2, 10 111:2 112:5, 6 113:18 115:16, 17 117:3, 9 122:13 124:24 126:2 132:23 139:10 145:23

155:*14*, *17* 156:*1* 166:2 168:4, 5 169:12 170:3, 7 173:19, 21, 22, 25 174:*1* seeing 55:7 **seeking** 26:12, 23 32:15 seen 28:3, 17 29:9 62:18 80:9 82:17 85:20 86:25 87:4, 5, *7* 92:5, 22 105:19 107:14 108:25 110:25 111:3, 17, 18 130:3, 5 select 20:24 **selected** 102:4, 12, 13, 14 124:10 145:20 161:8 selecting 161:6 **selection** 102:*3*, *6* sell 33:22 102:23 selling 34:5 **seminar** 50:14 **senator** 152:20 160:17 **send** 16:*12* **sending** 22:21 **sends** 108:5 **senior** 16:7 17:9 34:7 96:15 152:19 sense 126:24 148:22 sent 23:6 25:14, 19 38:23 39:6 55:15 56:15 92:3 108:13 sentence 73:19 88:2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 91:1, 12 **Separate** 17:2 63:21 82:7 135:18 separated 135:24 September 27:16 80:19, 24 83:3 87:19 89:3 103:24 104:9 110:11, 14 111:3 112:18 116:19 117:1, *11, 14* 120:3, *18* 125:20 127:22 133:18 140:11 148:17

**serve** 8:2, 3 13:23 14:5, 12, 14, 16 15:14 17:19 137:3 157:14 served 8:8, 17 13:18, 19, 20, 21, 24 14:10, 21, 24, 25 serves 15:11 89:23 **service** 13:25 services 117:7 serving 14:2 136:24 session 79:16 84:7, 9, 12, 15, 16 137:17 sessions 16:4 set 16:17 26:10 27:6 75:14 85:17 109:4 114:11, 14 135:21 159:23 176:19 sets 35:15 146:5 **setting** 100:10 113:6 135:19 161:5 seven 140:20 seven-plus 73:12 **Shaffer** 11:25 12:4, 7, 9, 11, 15, 20 54:11, 13, 15, 20 55:15 56:15 58:15 61:23 63:7, 16, 22 64:25 69:21 70:13, 22 89:13 91:2, 12 92:3 93:1 104:13, 23 105:16, 25 106:18 107:12 108:5, 14, 23 109:2, 9, 24 110:3, 6 137:12 shakes 5:17 **shape** 158:2 **share** 55:3 142:11 157:21 172:21 **shared** 160:3, 5 174:5 shareholder 60:11 shareholders 17:11 60:8 147:10 **she/the** 92:21 **sheet** 50:12 177:1, 13 178:1 179:1 sheets 86:22, 24 **shopping** 67:11

**series** 5:11 21:15

shortly 52:16 show 166:3, 19 showed 65:4 73:11 sic 133:24 side 147:25 SIGNATURE:

**SIGNATURE:** DA **TE** 178:23 179:23 **Signed** 177:16 significant 33:14 42:15 88:3 113:17 121:5, 8, 20 128:8 significantly 93:13 169:7 **Silicon** 42:19 **Silver** 87:11 similar 20:10 42:14 106:25 152:10 **similarly** 142:23 174:19 **simply** 42:15 68:21 98:*3* 100:22 102:*1*, 7 114:9 130:12 152:16 169:8 172:11 **single** 102:16 158:1 sit 18:3 41:23 136:16 sitting 126:21 136:6 **situation** 60:2 67:15 127:8 141:15, 17 situations 115:7 six 42:22 135:25 140:19, 21, 22, 23 size 120:25 121:12 136:4 151:2 **sketch** 67:19 **skill** 35:15 69:12, 13 114:11 123:23 146:5 **skills** 19:20 32:13, 16 43:7, 8 45:23, 25 46:5 65:9 71:19, 24 72:1 91:15 93:12, 19 96:21 98:10 114:8, 9 116:17 117:22 119:4 122:2 124:8 126:9 135:5 146:3, 6, 8 158:23 166:2, 20 167:20 168:10 169:8 174:10, 21

small 27:3 49:6, 14 50:25 71:23 121:10 151:4, 5, 6 smaller 102:21 121:2 Smith 2:4 4:12 157:22 solutions 99:16 155:24 **solver** 170:6 **somebody** 28:24 35:19 52:9 100:11 somewhat 66:16, 20 74:17, 18 78:13 150:19 **sooner** 76:4 sophisticated 35:16 sorry 43:25 55:11 72:16 85:12 109:13, *16* 138:25 149:23 167:4, 14 **sort** 26:10, 11 33:2 sorts 114:4 **soul** 133:22 134:2, 7, 19 **sounded** 8:*13* **source** 51:4 100:9 152:23 **South** 6:5 67:11 **SOUTHERN** 1:*3* 4:*4* **space** 35:20 99:24 **speak** 19:22 39:1 43:12 47:11.17 67:13 90:1, 3 95:24 133:7 134:6, 15 144:3 **speaker** 158:14 159:6 speaking 20:12 30:13 159:13 speaks 21:24 71:20 97:3 166:25 170:20 **specific** 9:23 16:21 18:17 30:5 31:24 46:14 52:7 57:6 58:14 68:18 80:22 81:12, 13 82:25 85:15 128:10 149:21 159:9 specifically 12:17

14:10 16:25 19:13

28:16 30:12 34:4

36:13 39:20, 21 40:2 41:17 47:8 51:13 57:23 63:17, 20 78:16 86:18, 22 90:24 97:9 99:23 100:1 102:24 104:2, 5 110:2 114:24 128:10 129:11 163:8 167:24 168:3, 16 Specificity 18:20 82:15 149:15, 19 **specifics** 31:*1* 32:2 80:9 81:25 87:6 spell 5:4 72:17 spelled 5:6 **Spence** 33:13 34:1 35:25 36:14 37:5, 12, 14 38:5, 8, 12, 13, 19, 22 39:10 41:9 43:1, 16 45:6 46:22 47:9, 18 57:25 59:11 63:10, 19, 24 67:1, 5, 13 68:11, 22 69:7, 13 70:16 73:21 74:2, 5, 14, 23 76:23 78:5, 18, 22 82:3, 10 86:23 91:6 93:2, 18 94:15 97:4 99:4, 6 102:1 104:8 110:23 111:16 112:18 114:1, 10 115:18 117:1 119:8 120:3, 19 121:22 122:*16* 123:*7* 124:*1* 125:20 126:13 127:22 129:2 133:18 134:11 135:7 136:17, 25 137:6 138:4 140:13 141:3, 22 145:2 146:11 147:13, 20 148:7, 25 149:24 153:23 154:2, 14 155:7, 20 156:7, 12 157:9, 10, 23 159:5 160:8 161:8, 21 162:2 168:2 169:7, 12, 17 170:16 173:24 174:20 **Spence's** 34:18 39:19 40:23 42:8 44:20 45:3 66:21

74:16 85:9 86:2, 8, 14 89:15 95:5, 9 102:3 116:10 117:24 121:9 122:21 124:24 130:14 144:9 151:11, 22 174:4 **spend** 28:10 spends 146:18 spent 33:3 42:18, 19 69:14 130:16, 19 **split** 135:18 split-level 67:3 **spoke** 90:4 96:24 97:8. 18 110:2 119:2. **spoken** 12:20 32:18 97:7 104:4 110:1, 4 130:6 spokesmen 60:21 **SS** 176:2 staff 16:19 53:8 Stagnaro 2:5 stamp 55:23 73:14 107:21 stamped 62:3, 24 87:21 89:8 105:22 107:17, 24 111:6, 20 155:*13* standards 157:5 **standing** 122:10 **stands** 134:18 start 78:6 147:18 **started** 14:18 15:2 50:19 99:20 **Starting** 13:24 14:11 34:12 35:17 113:24 141:4 **state** 5:3 42:11 69:5 96:1 176:2, 6, 25 statement 21:22 24:10 25:10, 16, 20 91:20, 21 statements 22:16 23:19 86:21, 25 **STATES** 1:2 4:4 33:9 98:16 statistic 103:14 step 38:24 **Steps** 92:17

**slate** 64:12, 13, 14

**Stevens** 126:5, 12 127:5 stipulation 176:12 **stop** 15:8 store 67:12 **strains** 158:21 **strategic** 35:11, 12, 13, 16 36:2, 8, 12 37:8, 9 69:11 93:14 99:8, 14 102:17 112:16, 19, 21, 23 113:6, 7, 10, 20 114:14, 18, 23, 25 115:2, 6, 8, 12 117:18 122:2 123:*10* 129:*21* 133:5 155:23 **strategies** 158:18, 20 strategy 35:10, 21 69:1, 9, 12 113:1, 22 114:6, 7 115:5, 14 122:*1* 126:*4* 129:2*1* 141:7 149:4 161:5 170:7 streamlined 172:4 streams 172:15 **Street** 1:20 2:12 6:5 32:18 45:24, 25 46:20, 23 47:5, 9, 12, 15, 19 60:11, 16, 20, 22 117:20 147:15, 20, 24 148:2 **strength** 129:2 170:4 **strengths** 31:22 57:3, 5, 14 58:4 148:18 158:24 **stresses** 158:20 strike 125:18 **strong** 103:9 113:6 114:14 117:21 122:4 129:17 130:2, 8 146:8 155:20 170:4 stronger 44:20 45:4, 5 169:8 171:19 strongest 156:17 158:4, 5 strongly 60:13 122:2, *3* 156:*15* **struck** 163:13 **structure** 123:19

structured 157:4 structures 34:21 struggle 44:1 style 46:18 67:22 **subject** 76:15, 18 77:2, 4 92:14 173:11 subjective 99:15 155:24 **subscribe** 101:*17* subscribed 101:20 **subset** 116:14 substantial 138:15 **succeed** 94:21 succeeding 32:4 success 64:15 123:2, 5, 9, 11, 21 171:10 successful 123:13 147:9 172:6 successfully 120:21 succession 18:15, 22, 24 19:8 20:3, 21, 24 25:24 26:3 27:21 52:22 53:2 55:2 56:14 58:24 59:8 62:1 63:8, 10 64:10, 21 70:14, 16 73:20 76:9, 15 91:3 94:17 109:6, 10, 20, 25 110:10, 13 154:2, 3, 14 successor 52:13 59:17, 22 60:12 64:7 73:1 75:9 89:16 91:17 92:19 153:25 successors 19:19 60:17 Suddenly 164:8 **sufficient** 46:6 131:1 suggested 102:9 suitability 31:23 **suitable** 32:7 43:3, 10, 22 44:7 46:1 **suited** 64:19 **suits** 88:5 summarize 13:8 summarized 80:21 **summary** 110:23 155:5, 7, 16 158:8 159:23 169:12, 16, 25

summer 90:5, 6, 8, 18 103:24 **sundry** 130:7 **superb** 113:22 **superficial** 66:16, 20 150:8, 19, 22 **superior** 112:*18* 115:19 120:3, 19 125:21 127:22 133:18 134:11 145:21 146:1, 4 supported 93:5 156:15 sure 19:25 46:4 52:9 60:8, 15 72:17 74:4, 17 76:5 77:25 82:18 96:15 103:17 104:22 107:21 120:12 122:22 138:16 surprised 92:23 surveys 86:3, 6, 9, 12 **survive** 157:15 **swath** 33:10 49:23 **sworn** 4:10, 23 176:8 <T> **table** 6:2 135:18 136:7, 11, 17 tables 135:19, 24 tackling 135:2, 6 take 5:17, 25 41:19 47:22 52:6 73:5 75:9 79:16 119:13, 14 150:9 152:22 **Taken** 1:14 5:7 41:13 47:25 84:8, 14 85:*4* 119:20 139:*13* 161:14 173:6 176:12 177:2, 8 takes 135:16 talent 31:9 50:12, 18 53:18, 23 54:2, 22 55:2, 14, 19 56:14, 18, 20 57:10, 25 61:7, 13, 25 64:1 65:2, 13, 22 66:1, 4 71:17 72:5, 25 89:12 96:15 109:4 113:24 125:24

126:1, 2, 6, 13, 14, 19,

21, 22, 24, 25 127:14, *17* 128:23 165:23 166:2, 21 167:8, 18 173:19, 20, 24 174:4, 9.19 talk 34:23 56:23, 24 57:2, 3 60:25 69:3, 4 84:17 90:6 109:5, 20 122:8 123:21 132:16 134:25 135:23 142:1, 9 147:21 159:16 **talked** 19:3, 4, 5 31:19, 20 64:11 78:25 84:21 97:17 171:9 talking 34:9 36:12 39:22 44:11, 12 50:21 57:6 65:17 75:21 77:14 162:12 talks 122:9 127:25 128:3, 5 tan 67:3 tapes 47:22 target 171:19 targets 151:18 **Tayfun** 34:1 38:3, 11 59:19 92:19 **Tayfun's** 60:10, 19 **Tazun** 34:2 38:11 59:19 **teaches** 44:23 **team** 19:16, 17 34:7 57:20, 21 58:13, 15, 16 98:11 120:23 121:23 126:3 147:6 **Teams** 125:17, 22 126:11 151:5 tech 117:6 142:15 technology 157:19 160:20 technology-based 157:16 teleconference 81:9 84:5 **telephone** 84:3, 6 telephonic 81:5 82:22 telephonically 18:9 tell 10:20 42:14 46:9, 13 53:24 61:22

100:9 125:23 148:17
160:12 168:5
ten 103:18 134:1
142:22 161:23 164:6
168:23
tended 46:10 66:20
81: <i>11</i> 143:9 150: <i>4</i>
ten-plus 147:14
168: <i>12</i>
tenure 51:9
ten-year 148:6
149:20 159:2 <i>1</i>
term 142:12
terms 11:14 57:14
79:2 82:4 98:9
113:12, 20 121:3
131:7 150: <i>11</i> 151:8
152: <i>24</i>
terrific 67:9
<b>testified</b> 43:13 80:25
137:14 140:6 153:2
testimony 40:25
69:25 70:2, 18 77:18
125:5 149:13, 16
153:4
Texas 50.5
Texas 50:5 text 10:25 12:13
<b>Texas</b> 50:5 <b>text</b> 10:25 12:13 38:19
<b>text</b> 10:25 12:13 38:19
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16,
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10,
text 10:25 12:13 38:19 texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10 60:10 65:12 66:4, 17
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10 60:10 65:12 66:4, 17 73:13 75:4, 10, 11
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10 60:10 65:12 66:4, 17 73:13 75:4, 10, 11 77:13 78:8, 9 80:3
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10 60:10 65:12 66:4, 17 73:13 75:4, 10, 11 77:13 78:8, 9 80:3 81:17 90:14, 15
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10 60:10 65:12 66:4, 17 73:13 75:4, 10, 11 77:13 78:8, 9 80:3 81:17 90:14, 15
text 10:25 12:13 38:19  texts 11:2 TFT 172:11 Thank 56:7 72:16, 20 84:2 169:13 theme 68:19 thing 148:24 things 38:25 43:18 67:5 79:1, 2 82:13 84:21 157:9, 10 164:9 172:3 think 19:19 32:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18 33:9, 11 43:6, 14 44:23, 24 45:12 46:18, 19 51:14 55:9 56:25 57:1, 2 59:10 60:10 65:12 66:4, 17 73:13 75:4, 10, 11 77:13 78:8, 9 80:3

*6* 118:8 123:*16* 126:*3* 127:*9* 128:*17*, *23* 131:*19* 132:*23* 133:25 135:6 138:18 139:3 141:10 146:6 151:5 152:*15* 159:*11* 163:5 166:7 170:*14* 172:2 thinker 99:14 133:5 155:23 170:6 thinking 27:21 34:21 47:3 118:15 146:24 thinks 123:15 135:7 **THIRD** 1:10, 14 2:17 4:6, 18, 20 8:7, 22, 23 12:2 13:9 17:20 18:4, 15, 23 19:9, 14 20:4, 22 21:22 22:16 25:10, 24 26:23 30:16 32:5 33:3, 9, 21 34:3, 5 37:1, 4 43:4, 11, 23 44:8 48:8, 13 51:2, 3, 6, 16 55:23 56:2, 8, 11, 12 57:9, 24 58:22 62:3, 4, 24, 25 63:1, 5 66:3 68:24 69:23 70:10 71:16 73:15, 18 75:17, 18 78:2, 23 83:14, 24, 25 87:10, 21, 22 89:1, 5, 9 90:7, 9 91:1, 16 92:7, 8 93:23 97:11, 15 102:5, 8, 24 103:6 105:22, 23 107:17, 18, 22, 23, 25 111:6, 7, 20 112:3, 10 113:24 114:*17*, *23* 115:*11* 116:16, 18 118:5, 21 120:8 122:3, 9, 24 123:4, 8 124:8, 21 126:6 129:18 133:20 137:24 138:10 147:7, 10 155:22 156:21 158:7 164:25 166:*14* 167:2, 19 169:7, 15, 24 171:14, 16, 18 172:1, 11 177:4

**Third's** 17:12 172:7, 21 **Thomas** 2:17 4:18 55:9 109:11, 14 **thorough** 157:2, 3 **thought** 60:4 65:10 67:18 79:9 146:4 149:23 158:3 **thoughtful** 157:2, 3 threat 144:*11* three 37:22 38:15 75:10, 11 76:1 167:12 **three-plus** 59:*13* 76:11 throw 79:17 **Tim** 34:1, 5, 6, 18, 23 35:6, 9, 10, 21 36:14, 17 37:5, 12, 14, 21 38:5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21 39:1, 10 41:9 43:1, 16 44:19 45:3 46:21, 22 57:25 59:11 68:10 74:4, 14, 16 76:23 78:7, 9, 18, 22 79:9 82:3, 10 86:2, 8, 14 92:18, 22 93:2, 18 95:5, 9 96:18 97:4, 5 99:4, 5, 18, 19 102:1, *3* 103:*1* 104:8 110:23 111:16 112:18 113:19, 22 114:1 116:10 118:24 120:3, 19 121:22, 24 122:*1* 123:22 124:*17* 125:12, 20, 23 126:13 127:6, 22 128:2, 4, 13 129:1, 20, 22 133:18 135:7 136:17, 24 137:6 138:4 140:*13* 141:3, 6, 22 143:22 144:9, 14, 23 145:2, 20 146:1, 11, 18 147:13, 20 148:7, 12, 14, 25 149:24 150:14 151:*11*, *15*, *21* 153:*23* 154:2, 14 155:7, 19 156:7, 12 157:9, 10, 22, 25 158:4, 22 159:5 160:8 161:8

168:*1* 169:*7*, *12*, *16* 173:24 **Time** 1:14 4:2, 8 6:1, 2 8:24 9:8, 24 10:2, 17 11:5 19:19, 21 27:19, 23 28:10, 13, 18 36:21 37:7 42:18, 19 47:23 48:2 49:13, 15 51:8, 14, 25 53:12 55:4 58:16 63:8 64:22 69:15 70:14 72:5 73:21 74:1, 8, 10, 19, 22 75:1, 11, 12 77:15 79:5 82:13 85:2, 6 93:13 94:16 96:11, *12* 100:*18* 102:*14* 104:6, 7 109:12 114:16, 21 117:16, 22 118:21 119:17, 18, 22 127:12 135:8 136:14, *15*, *19* 137:9 139:5, *11, 15, 18* 140:*1, 10* 144:20 156:11 161:12, 16 164:12, 25 165:*1* 166:*6* 168:*19* 170:15 171:20 172:9 173:4, 8, 14 175:9 176:10 timeline 75:13, 22 timelines 63:11 times 7:13 12:19 27:17 30:1, 2 40:5 41:12 86:19 140:23 142:12 161:22 162:8 165:11, 12 **timing** 24:6 **Tim's** 34:7 105:5 106:3 119:4 121:25 125:9, 25 126:3, 7 128:6, 19 143:16 tiny 141:9 title 27:10 **Today** 4:1 41:23 129:17 142:12 **told** 34:3 102:24 tone 131:7 134:6 tool 144:22 tools 142:17, 20 144:20

**top** 19:*17* 53:6 63:9 70:15 73:20 74:14 113:19 topic 7:16 9:17 16:21 30:10 32:4 *75:3* topics 10:22 31:25 39:2 130:7 141:*13* 149:8 159:13 total 18:10 21:18 **totally** 70:*3* traditional 35:18 116:5 142:11, 15, 16 transaction 10:5 33:19 34:13 51:24 120:23, 24, 25 121:17 128:18 147:10 transactions 33:16 37:19, 21 113:5 132:2 151:20 transcript 177:7 Transforming 171:14, *16* 172:*11* transition 52:15 travel 39:19 traveled 39:11 42:4, 20 traveling 130:20 **trends** 144:16 trip 34:10 40:21 41:*1* **trips** 41:3, 6, 20 **true** 60:13 103:15 159:11 177:10 **truth** 176:8, 9 trv 5:20 23:16 trying 45:2 46:17 71:22 81:21 96:12 123:15 162:10 164:9 171:19 **Tuesday** 54:15 turn 112:8 154:22 tweak 108:9, 14 **Two** 6:17 7:13 33:8, 25 35:12 37:22 38:15 45:2, 3 60:5, 6 67:2 75:4 77:14 78:10 79:16 82:7 94:16 121:14 136:1 138:18 140:22

**type** 84:25 96:10 131:3 **types** 19:20 160:7 typical 135:19 136:2 **typically** 9:*16* 61:*3* 135:16, 21 < U > **Uh-huh** 71:15 76:8 105:9 162:9 **uh-huhs** 5:17 **uh-uhs** 5:17 ultimate 74:5 ultimately 20:1 33:21 132:2 144:5 154:5 unanimous 156:9, 10 157:2*4* 158:*1* 160:9, 10 162:7 unanimously 174:6 undergraduate 7:18 undersigned 176:4 **understand** 5:12, 23 6:3 17:8 18:19 28:23, 25 31:15 47:2, 5 65:19 70:6 75:25 118:4, 14 139:23

159:10 162:10 164:10 172:6 understanding 29:6 34:22 35:5, 8 39:16 89:23 113:12 116:11. *20* 117:*18* 118:*13* 137:23 138:1, 8 144:25 146:21 170:25 177:13 understands 116:13 144:14, 15, 16 157:13, 21 understood 35:19 69:16 77:11 150:21 157:11, 13 unit 103:20 **UNITED** 1:2 4:4 **University** 7:20 45:7, 15, 20 **upcoming** 110:10, 13 **update** 85:14 88:1 109:4 141:15, 16, 17, 19, 20

**updated** 27:14, 17 108:7 **updates** 27:3 55:2 62:1 **upgrade** 172:1 upgrading 172:7 **up-to-date** 144:18 159:16 use 55:1 61:24 66:25 142:18 153:17 **usual** 135:1 **Usually** 10:21 16:15 74:14 135:22 136:2 141:15 **utilize** 106:2 utilized 91:5

< V > vague 78:14 **validate** 130:13, 23 validated 124:19 validation 131:1 **Valley** 42:19 valuable 157:9 value 42:23 152:11 values-based 158:9 variety 36:22 39:2 172:2, 14, 15 various 30:1, 2 34:20 37:17 39:15 53:7 66:6 68:17 110:6 113:3, 4, 5 114:3 124:6 130:6 143:25 144:3 163:9, *14* 173:*12* varv 136:3 **Venmo** 142:19 **venture** 130:10 verbally 5:15 **verify** 56:12 Verizon 11:24 version 56:17 108:13 vet 95:3 **viable** 64:22 65:6, 11, 14, 24 66:2, 11, 12 70:19 71:11 93:8 **video** 5:16 81:9, 12 82:19, 22 videoconference 84:4

Videographer 1:22 4:1 47:23 48:2 85:2, 6 119:18, 22 139:11, *15* 161:*12*, *16* 173:*4*, 8 175:9 Videotaped 1:14 view 47:6 66:10 93:7 112:24, 25 113:14 124:18 128:20 131:*1* 133:4 160:9, 10 174:3 **viewed** 132:25 views 16:5, 6 18:25 20:13, 14, 15, 18 133:8 174:7 visible 78:9 vision 93:14 115:14 117:18 visionary 123:20, 23 144:14 **visions** 123:11 **visited** 13:10 **visiting** 115:25 **voice** 10:25 11:1 20:9, 10 131:7 voices 20:11 **voracious** 159:*14* **votes** 80:6 **vs** 1:9 4:6 177:4

< W > wait 5:19 77:8 **walk** 138:7 148:19 walked 118:24 Wall 32:18 45:24, 25 46:20, 22 47:5, 9, 11, 15, 18 60:11, 16, 19, 22 117:20 147:15, 20, 24 148:2 **Walnut** 1:20 want 33:23 46:15 47:4 96:2 98:18 110:9 119:13, 15 131:11 134:15 138:4 147:7 155:2, 12 164:*10* 173:*17*, *23* wanted 26:13 46:10 55:3 68:20 74:4, 10, 16, 17 78:6, 9, 12 103:17 105:5 121:25

125: <i>11</i> 128: <i>14</i>
129:20 147:8
wanting 102:23
Washington 117:21
118:2, 12, 14 119:6
wasting 139:5 166:6
watched 96:23
156:13
watching 64:18
156: <i>14</i>
way 11:12 21:11
44:9 46:7 61:2 <i>1</i>
66:9, 23 95:7 118: <i>15</i>
145:19 158:2 167:19
ways 34:24
weaknesses 31:23
148: <i>18</i> 158: <i>24</i>
wealth 48:18, 19
49: <i>12</i> , <i>14</i> 116:22
138:13, 17, 19 150:24
website 39:5
week 55:5
weeks 24:12 55:8
<b>well</b> 12:13 14:8
15:6 31: <i>13</i> 32: <i>10</i>
35:6 36:2 39:11
42:10 46:24 51:11,
<i>17</i> 52:3, 5 58:15
60:24 63:25 68:8
75:5 76:7 77:7, 22
78:10 79:15 83:22
94:22 100:19 101:16
102:8 103:18 106:11
108:6 118: <i>1</i> , 24
119: <i>1</i> 121: <i>10</i> 126: <i>16</i>
127:25 128:7 130:7
131:19 133:21
134: <i>13</i> 140: <i>16</i>
143:24 144:13 146:8
148:12 153:12 159:4
164: <i>12</i> 165: <i>1</i> 166:23
well-being 158:10
Wellesley 7:19
well-known 35:23
<b>well-read</b> 144: <i>17</i>
well-respected 99:12
well-spoken 149:7
<b>Wendy</b> 1:20 176:4
went 13:12 34:1
38:4 40:3, 7, 10, 14

42:11 44:21, 24 45:7 50:13 84:18 162:22 We're 4:2 26:11 39:22 47:24 48:3 77:18 107:21 119:19 139:12 157:17 161:13, 17 166:11 173:5, 9 west 67:10 **WESTERN** 1:4 4:5 **we've** 62:12 119:11 124:11 139:19 **WHEREOF** 176:*19* wide 33:10 39:2 172:14, 15 widely 39:11 WILLIAMS 1:14 3:3 4:3, 16, 22 5:3, 5 21:8 24:23 43:21 44:16 48:5 54:8 61:18 62:12 83:8 85:9 87:16 88:23 91:25 96:7 98:21 105:13 108:20 110:21 111:12, 23 119:25 140:4 161:20 175:*14* 176:*8*, *11* 177:19 178:24 179:24 W-i-l-l-i-a-m-s 5:6 Williams@outlook.co **m** 11:10 win 81:22 82:12 winning 27:12, 13, 17 90:13 91:10 winter 13:12 **wisdom** 98:25 witness 4:9, 23 11:7, *19*, *21* 12:24 29:20 51:11 55:12 68:4 71:1, 22 73:14 81:2 96:3, 4 100:4 109:16 120:10 124:6 125:6 129:14 131:13 134:22 139:6 140:16 143:4, 22 145:6 146:15 147:18 148:*14* 151:*15* 152:13 153:12 154:19 164:12

165:10 166:9 167:3, 14 168:25 169:20, 22 170:19, 21 174:12, 17, 23 175:4 176:19 witnessing 124:12 word 28:23, 25 29:6 66:16 96:11 114:13 124:14 worded 46:9 **wording** 163:*13* 169:*16*, *25* 170:*9* **work** 36:2 90:7, 9 98:8 103:15 106:10 129:3, 5, 7, 23 138:4 157:4 170:22 172:15 worked 6:19 33:7. 16 35:20 36:25 37:2 41:20 42:21, 22 106:*1* 117:*13* 118:20 151:*15* 170:25 171:*1* **working** 36:8 37:20 46:24 69:15 113:3 115:25 117:2 118:6 121:6, 8 130:20 workplace 30:16 works 57:22 **world** 39:13, 15, 16 45:12 93:12 102:11 116:2 130:20 142:2*1* 144:1, 15 160:19, 20 Worldwide 8:1 writing 27:6 written 4:17 53:21 wrong 66:16 114:13 124:13 167:3 **Wyman** 33:15 36:10 39:17, 23 40:1, 22 41:21 42:20 69:14 113:3, 23 114:11, 16, 22 115:9 117:3, 5 118:*3*, *20* 119:*1* 129:24 130:17 131:1, *17* 146:*19*, *20* 151:*16* 170:17 < X > **Xavier** 45:15, 20

**Yeah** 100:8 131:14 150:13 161:25 year 17:16, 18 26:2 29:23 34:14 52:22 72:22 76:24 85:14 99:10, 22 100:11 101:24 102:4 138:3, 21 140:20 147:14 154:25 **years** 6:8, 12 14:20 17:16 22:24 29:22 33:15 35:4, 12 36:18 37:24 41:10 50:18, 19 59:14 64:3, 10, 13, 18, 20 66:6, 13 68:17 69:14 70:2 73:12 75:5, 10, 12 76:2, 12 93:17 94:19 96:23 97:13 101:15 103:19 113:23 114:15 115:24 117:4, 8, 12, *13* 124:6, *11* 126:17 130:16, 19 134:1 136:*11* 140:*19*, *23* 142:22 146:19 152:20, 21 153:21, 22 157:10 159:15 160:7, 8, 22, 23, 24 161:23 162:23 163:1, 10, 22 164:6 168:12, 23 **Yep** 163:4 York 35:1 42:11 45:8 young 39:16 50:14 <Z> Zaunbrecher 88:2

50:8, 14

< Y >